

The Effectiveness of Market Led Development Approaches:

A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

May 2018

## **AUTHORSHIP OF THE REPORT**

### The authors of this report are:

Dr Lakshmi Kumar (Institute for Financial Management and Research)
Dr Vijayalakshmi Balasubramaniam (Institute for Financial Management and Research)
Dr Raghu Raman S. (Institute for Financial Management and Research)

#### **Funding**

This is an independent report commissioned under the DFID Systematic Review Programme for South Asia. This material has been funded by South Asia Research Hub, Research and Evidence Division, Department for International Development, Government of UK. The views expressed do not necessarily reflect the UK Government's official policies.

### Acknowledgments

We would like to thank the research assistance provided by Mr Anshuman Kumar Mehta, Mr Elayaraja, Ms Priyanka Menon and Ms Aishwarya Thomas. We would also like to thank Mr M Pandu Rangaswamy and Mr KE Munuswamy for their support. The authors are also thankful to the EPPI-Centre and LIRNEasia for providing quality assurance support and capacity building support and PricewaterhouseCoopers Pvt Ltd (PwC, India) for managing the DFID Systematic Review Programme for South Asia.

### **Conflicts of interest**

There were no conflicts of interest in the writing of this report.

#### Use of maps

Maps used in this report serve a purely descriptive purpose. The representation of political boundaries in the maps do not necessarily reflect the position of the Government of UK.

#### **Contributions**

The opinions expressed in this publication are not necessarily those of the UK Department for International Development, PwC, the EPPI-Centre and LIRNEasia. Responsibility for the views expressed remains solely with the authors.

#### Citation

This report should be cited as:

Kumar, L., Balasubramanian, V. & Raghu Raman S (2016). Effectiveness of Market-led Development Approaches in Low and Middle Income Countries: A Systematic Review Protocol. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, UCL Institute of Education, University College London.

## **Picture**

The pictures on the coverage have been taken by one of the team members during field visits.

© Copyright

Authors of the systematic reviews on the EPPI-Centre website (http://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/) hold the copyright for the text of their reviews. The authors give permission for users of the review to display and print the contents of the review for their own non-commercial use, provided that the materials are not modified, copyright and other proprietary notices contained in the materials are retained, and the source of the material is cited clearly, following the citation details provided. Otherwise, users are not permitted to duplicate, reproduce, republish, distribute, or store the review without written permission.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

AUTHORSHIP OF THE REPORT	ii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	iv
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	6
1.BACKGROUND	13
2. METHODS USED IN THE REVIEW	21
3 RESULTS OF SEARCH	29
4 IN-DEPTH REVIEW: RESULTS	39
5. DISCUSSION	78
LIST OF APPENDICES	86
APPENDIX 1: AUTHORSHIP OF THE REPORT	88
APPENDIX 2: INCLUSION AND EXCLUSION CRITERIA	89
APPENDIX 3: SEARCH STRATEGY FOR ELECTRONIC DATABASES	91
APPENDIX 4: LIST OF ELECTRONIC DATA BASES	94
APPENDIX 5. JOURNALS HANDSEARCH	95
APPENDIX 6: EPPI-CENTRE KEYWORD SHEET INCLUDING REVIEW-SPECIFIC KEYWORDS	AND SEARCH TERMS96
APPENDIX 7: DETAILS OF WEBSITES SEARCHED	102
APPENDIX 8. LIST OF STUDIES INCLUDED FOR SYSTEMATIC REVIEW& NARRATIVE SYNTHESI	S104
APPENDIX 9: DESCRIPTION OF STUDIES INCLUDED FOR META-ANALYSIS	123
APPENDIX 10: DATA CODING AND EXTRACTION TOOL – FOR ASSESSING QUALITY OF STUDI	ES125
APPENDIX 11: RISK OF BIAS ASSESSMENT	131
APPENDIX 12: LIST OF STUDIES INCLUDED	133
APPENDIX 13: RISK OF BIAS ASSESSMENT OF INCLUDED STUDIES	137
APPENDIX 14A: COUNT OF EVIDENCES FOR META REPORT	142
APPENDIX 14B. COUNT OF EVIDENCES FOR ALL STUDIES	157

APPENDIX 15: CALCULATION OF EFFECT SIZES	248
APPENDIX 16 :DETAILS OF FOREST PLOTS	249
ABBREVIATIONS	277

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### **BACKGROUND**

Market-led approaches, though variously defined (see for example, FAO, 2007), broadly underline the importance of identifying consumer needs and producing appropriate goods and services or catering to an appropriate market. However, most rural producers lack relevant knowledge in regard to the aims and objectives of market-led development approaches. These producers self-consume their products or sell it to middlemen and are hardly aware of the market demand conditions. It is suggested that lack of knowledge and inaccessibility to consumer-based markets keep the rural poor on the edge of poverty (SDC and DFID, 2008). In addition, though there has been some progress in reduction of poverty rates (for example, World Bank, 2016) a vast majority of the population in LMICs and in particular the South East Asian countries continue to live in rural areas and live in poverty (IFAD, 2011). It is also important to note that for the millions who have moved out of extreme poverty, the gains are often temporary. For example, climatic threats, such as an earthquake in Nepal, have led many to slip back to extreme poverty (NPC-GON, 2015). Under these circumstances characterised by high rates of poverty, inaccessibility to markets and lack of knowledge about market mechanisms, there has been an increased interest in the implementation of market-led approaches to development.

However, the effectiveness of market-led approaches to rural development still remains relatively understudied. Though interventions like micro-finance or rural infrastructure have been subjected to systematic reviews (e.g. Knox et al., 2013; Van Rooyen, 2012), other initiatives involving rural value chains, capacity building, information and knowledge sharing, and other forms of financial support require further examination. In particular, given the predominance of the rural poor in LMIC countries, it is important to assess the effectiveness and whether some lessons could be learnt for implementing the aforesaid market-led approaches in the context of the country of interest – Nepal. This systematic review aims to fulfil this gap and the theory of change is pictorially represented in Figure 1.1.

### **REVIEW QUESTIONS**

The primary review questions guiding the review and informing the scoping exercise are as follows:

- 1. What is the effectiveness of market-led development approaches among the rural and semi urban population in LMICs?
- 2. What are the factors that determine the success of different market-led development approaches in subsistence and migrant-driven rural economies?

## **METHODS**

Based on review questions, key concepts and terms were created for the search strategy to collate and screen all relevant articles. Using the search terms, a thorough search was conducted on multiple sources: electronic databases, websites and handsearch of relevant journals (refer appendix 2.2). The search terms

and strategies used are described in appendix 2.4. The initial screening was done at title and abstract level to ensure it meets primary inclusion criteria. Full articles were obtained for those that met the inclusion criteria. Full texts in languages other than English were excluded from this review.

We also collaborated with leading researchers in the field, for their suggestions of published papers, working papers and dissertations that may not be widely available in public realm. To minimise the risk of missing out research studies, we included all studies that meet target regions (LMIC) (refer appendix 2.5 for list of countries), population (excluding articles that study only urban population), broad categorisation of interventions and excluded studies only based on publication date, language and specified interventions such as microfinance and infrastructure. The support of the Advisory Group and EPPI-Centre team was sought from time to time for their suggestions and guidance to minimise missing out relevant studies. The details of the inclusion exclusion criteria is in appendix 2.1.

We searched electronic databases (including ECONLIT, Psyc INFO EBSCO, JSTOR), handsearched refereed journals that focus on the subject area of systematic review including *Economic and Political Weekly*, *Journal of Rural Development*, systematic review databases including DFID's R4D, Cochrane's review evidence library and International Initiative for Impact Evaluation (3ie), key websites including the Consultative Group to Assist the Poor (CGAP), World Bank, IFAD, IDRC and IFPRI. The exhaustive list is attached as appendix 2.3.

We also included handsearching of key journals; for those available in print form only, we undertook handsearching by reading the contents page of each journal issue. We searched for relevant PhD theses published online, and those available in print form in reputed universities and research institutes in India. Handsearch of the journals that focus on the subject area of the systematic review (referred journals) were done. (Refer appendix 2.2).

At the first stage a total of 63,772 studies were identified after an initial search. Screening of titles and abstract reduced the number of articles to 924. In consultation with DFID and QAT it was decided to focus on studies related to the South Asian Region (SAR) and hence the number of studies was further reduced to 291. After subsequent quality assessment, 37 studies were identified for systematic review. Eight studies from this set were chosen for meta-analysis and the entire set of 37 was used for narrative synthesis.

## **DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS**

The systematic review was conducted to answer questions related to effectiveness and factors that contribute to the success of market-led development approaches. A meta-analysis of 8 studies and a narrative synthesis of 37 studies from the South Asian Region (SAR) provided the following conclusions. These conclusions were contextualised to the country of interest: subsistence rural poor of Nepal. The following sections describe types of interventions, impact on social and economic outcomes, and factors that contributed to the effectiveness of these interventions.

## TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR MARKET-LED APPROACHES

The four interventions that led to market linkages are Rural Value Chains (RVCs), Capacity Building (CB), Information and Knowledge Sharing (IKS) and Financial Support (FS). A major type of RVC institution that emerges from these studies is that of groups that are created to facilitate market linkages. These groups vary from producers' association to community-based organisations. Secondly, interventions were focused on exposing and linking to existing actors in the value chains such as contract farming of highyielding seeds. Under-capacity building intervention training emerges as a key type. There were two approaches, a standardised structured approach based on initiation and sustenance of business training, and financial literacy modules or specific training programmes that were designed to impart technical competencies, including crop production methods, harvesting and sorting products, and site visits. Financial support in these studies alludes to the following types of financial products: food and cash transfer; skills and assets transfer; insurance products; cash transfer and risk-contingent credit product. IKS interventions in these studies include mobile phones, televisions, SMS to farmers, and telephones. The review clearly showed the current trend is to offer a bundle of services, viz. financial services along with capacity building; value chain interventions along with capacity building; value chain interventions bundled with capacity building; and information sharing about input and output prices, and so on. Very few studies had studied the impact of only single interventions. Hence, the impact analysis was carried out for both single interventions and multiple intervention combinations, with the latter representing a larger set of studies.

### IMPACT ON OUTCOMES

The meta-analysis revealed that the combination of financial services along with capacity building had a positive and significant impact on the outcomes, while providing financial support alone did not have a statistically significant impact. There were not sufficient studies that qualified for meta-analysis to carry out impact of interventions on outcomes in the case of other interventions, or their combinations, to arrive at statistically significant results.

The impact of single interventions viz., CB, FS, IKS (there was no study with only RVC) was compared with multiple combinations of interventions (RVC+CB+FS, RVC+FS, FS+CB). The analysis showed that multiple interventions had a positive and significant impact on both economic and social indicators, while the single interventions had a positive but not significant impact on economic and social outcomes.

More specifically among the economic outcomes, multiple interventions had a significant positive impact on assets, income, consumption/expenditure at household level and profit/revenue/sales of their occupations. Other economic outcomes such as credit, yield, and financial and technical literacy showed positive impact but were not statistically significant. The studies measuring social outcomes were fewer in order to do a more granular analysis.

## Table 1.a Impact of interventions on outcome: meta-analysis results

Intervention/ Outcome type	SMD	95% confidence interval		SMD		Significance
Multiple interventions	0.13	0.0931	0.166	Positive significant		
Single interventions	0.0674	-0.00742	0.142	Positive not significant		

Multiple interventions have significant positive impact on outcomes

Table 1.b Impact of interventions on economic and social outcomes

Intervention type	Outcome details	df	SMD	95% cor inte	nfidence rval	Significance
Multiple interventions	Economic	49	0.136	0.0944	0.178	Positive significant
	Social	3	0.0817	0.0489	0.115	Positive significant
Single interventions	Economic	9	0.088	-0.027	0.203	Positive not significant
	Social	4	0.0409	-0.0657	0.147	Positive not significant
Multiple vs. single	Economic	59	0.128	0.0885	0.167	Positive significant
	Social	8	0.0581	0.00311	0.113	Positive significant

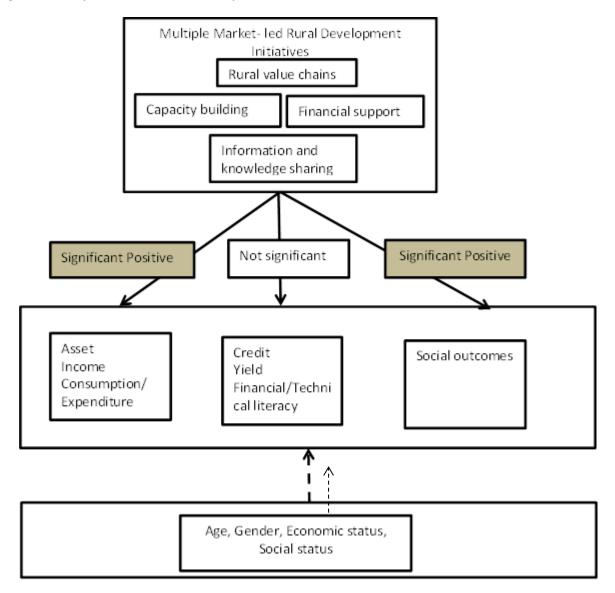
Multiple interventions have significant positive impact on both economic and social outcomes. Multiple interventions have a more significant positive impact than single interventions.

To summarise, the results of meta-analysis as shown in table 1.1 a and b, indicate that interventions enhanced market linkages leading to increases in consumption/expenditure, sales and profits, resulting in higher income, assets and consumption. However, no significant impact on social outcomes was registered. Further, we find that multiple interventions are positive in enhancing outcomes as compared to single interventions. Outcomes are superior on adopting a multi-pronged approach as compared to single interventions.

## FACTORS THAT IMPACT MARKET-LED APPROACHES

Narrative synthesis of 37 studies resulted in the following conclusions on factors that impact the identified interactions. First, effective market linkages require a combination of rural value chains, capacity building interventions, assets and cash transfer. Studies that focus on this combination report significant impact on economic outcomes on households.

Figure 1:Multiple interventions and impacts



However, the effectiveness of the intervention also depends on the target audience. Typically, young men or households headed by women seem to derive maximum benefits from such interventions. Also, identification and choice of market-relevant and appropriate livelihood opportunities (ideally a combination of interventions), rather than a single intervention, in providing training and resources for developing them seem to work. Though the aim of the capacity building interventions is to motivate rural households towards self-employment, economic conditions in the form of higher wages might pull the households towards wage employment.

Second, the formation of groups either as producer association or community-based groups appears to be the most common rural value chain intervention to enhance market-led linkages. For this to be effective and sustainable, the role of facilitators or coordinators of the groups is critical. These facilitators would also play an important role in positively impacting social outcomes of these interventions by building social capital or encouraging gender empowerment. At the same time, studies point out that such groups remain vulnerable to its capture by rural elite and resulting disproportionate gains for this segment.

Third, though mobile phones remain a popular choice for dissemination of crop or livelihood-related information, the adoption of this technology depends on certain socioeconomic factors. Rural young men and those with land are more inclined to use such modern technologies. The adoption also depends, to a large extent, on literacy level and fluency in language.

Fourth, capacity building as an intervention is quite effective in enhancing knowledge and awareness of various livelihood opportunities. Among women in particular, such exercises have resulted in higher levels of financial awareness or literacy — a key economic outcome. But in the absence of opportunities for participation and exposure to market linkages, acquiring this knowledge would remain more theoretical, merely enhancing knowledge and awareness.

## **CONTEXTUALISATION RESULTS**

An important objective of this systematic review was to apply the findings to a particular context – Nepal. Based on the abovementioned conclusions, the following are recommendations for development institutions working in Nepal. Some studies from Nepal (for example, Upreti et al., 2012) highlight some market-led interventions (for example, micro-enterprise development programme by UNDP) that have been introduced in Nepal. This review indicates that such programmes could benefit from a combination of interventions (capacity building, assets and cash transfer) as they have a significant economic impact in countries with a higher population of ultra-poor.

• The review indicates that the combination of interventions should be focused on relevant and appropriate livelihood opportunities. It is suggested that rather than offering a generic prescription, efforts should be made to understand the existing supply chain in Nepal (for example, non-timber forest products (NTFPs), ecotourism, and seed production for high-yielding varieties), dominant players (for example, traders) and their linkages.

- The intervention programmes should be oriented towards technical training, exposure to markets and their workings, and financial support to link the subsistence poor to the markets.
- This review shows that one key component of the rural value chain is creation of groups (mostly women) to carry out various market-led initiatives (for example, producer organisations). This could be an important intervention in Nepal, provided sufficient attention is paid to the role of the facilitator, who plays an important role in the sustenance of the group.
- It should also be pointed out that social and cultural context in Nepal, as is the case with other SAR countries, might not favour women-led initiatives, and hence it is imperative that they are supported by other members of the household. Thus, before the formation of women's groups, steps should be taken to elicit the support (by consultation, persuasion and demonstration) of key members of the households.
- The interventions should also be targeted precisely at the ultra-poor as it is possible that the rich
  and the elite of the rural economy can appropriate disproportionate benefits of such
  interventions. This requires prior planning and clear delineation of the target segment, and the
  creation of filtering mechanisms (for example, appropriate documentary evidence of economic
  status) for precision targeting.

#### IMPLICATIONS FOR PRACTICE AND POLICY

Based on key conclusions of this systematic review, the following are some of the implications for policies related to enhancement of market-led linkages.

- Emphasis on interventions that combine elements of rural value chains, capacity building and
  assets/cash transfer leads to a positive impact on economic outcome and strengthening of market
  linkages for the rural poor. Thus, programmes that focus on enhancing market linkages should
  make efforts to identify appropriate livelihood opportunities and offer customised training to
  enhance skills in the area. In addition, capital or asset support for the participants can lead to
  enhanced economic outcomes.
- Programmes that focus on creating groups for enhancing market linkages should invest substantial time and resources to ensure identification and selection of facilitators. It is critical, as these facilitators would play a substantial role in sustenance of the group and the eventual realisation of social outcomes like gender empowerment.
- Policies and programmes that target women should ensure that the recipient is supported by members of her household. Resources to persuade and convince key members of the household should be factored in the plans.

## **FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**

This review has argued that a combination of interventions is more effective. Further research in this area could go into a fine-grained analysis of the types of combinations and study whether it has varying impact on economic and social outcomes. Impact of interventions on social outcomes like gender empowerment and social capital take a long period of time. Thus, while economic outcomes may be tangible (easily measurable) and relatively quick to manifest, social outcomes require longer time-frame studies. Future research in this area could look at conducting longitudinal studies that measure the effect of market-led interventions on social outcomes.

## 1. BACKGROUND

Market-led approaches, though variously defined (see for example, FAO, 2007), broadly underline the importance of identifying consumer needs and producing appropriate goods and services for catering to an appropriate market. However, most rural producers lack relevant knowledge in regard to the aims and objectives of market-led development approaches. These producers self-consume their products or sell to middlemen and are hardly aware of the market demand conditions. It is suggested that lack of knowledge and inaccessibility to consumer-based markets keep the rural poor on the edge of poverty (SDC and DFID, 2008). In addition, though there has been some progress in reduction of poverty rates (for example, World Bank, 2016) a vast majority of the population in LMICs and in particular the Southeast Asian countries continue to live in rural areas and live in poverty (IFAD, 2011). It is also important to note that for the millions who have moved out of extreme poverty, the gains are often temporary. For example, climatic threats, such as an earthquake in Nepal, have led many to slip back to extreme poverty (NPC-GON, 2015). Under these circumstances characterised by high rates of poverty, inaccessibility to markets and lack of knowledge about market mechanisms, there has been an increased interest in the implementation of market-led approaches to development.

However, the effectiveness of market-led approaches to rural development still remains relatively understudied. Though interventions like micro-finance or rural infrastructure have been subjected to systematic reviews (e.g. Knox et al., 2013; Van Rooyen, 2012), other initiatives involving rural value chains, capacity building, information and knowledge-sharing, and other forms of financial support require further examination. In particular, given the predominance of the rural poor in LMIC countries it is important to assess the effectiveness and whether some lessons could be learnt for implementing the aforesaid market-led approaches in the context of the country of interest – Nepal. This systematic review aims to fill this gap.

## 1.1 AIMS AND RATIONALE FOR CURRENT REVIEW

Enhancing rural value chains is seen as a significant pathway for development. Studies suggest that market-focused collaboration among different stakeholders results in numerous benefits for rural households (IOB, 2011; ILO, 2009). Value-added activities in rural areas, such as the processing and packaging of produce, not only increase the potential value of a product but also enhance economic gains for rural producers (ILO, 2009). Similarly, innovative organisations and institutional arrangements – for

example, producers' organisations – can provide rural producers with access to markets, information and knowledge (IFAD, 2012). In addition, it has been suggested that enhancement of value chains creates new employment opportunities. For example, recent empirical studies in Africa indicate that development of high-value agro-industrial value chains (for example, the vegetable export sector in Senegal) creates substantial employment (Maertens, 2009). However, there is no systematic attempt made to identify key activities within value chains and to study the impact they have on rural households in LMICs.

Information and knowledge-sharing on markets, products and opportunities is seen as an intervention with transformative potential. Access to the right information at the right time facilitates rural producers to make informed decisions about their livelihoods and ensures food security. A report by FAO argues that information and communication technologies (ICTs) foster a knowledge-based approach as a viable choice in contrast to the conventional input-intensive agricultural practices. It has been suggested that the introduction of ICTs for knowledge sharing brings efficiencies in the use of natural resources, thus minimising harmful impact on the environment (FAO, 2014). It has been indicated that the poorest households are more likely to have access to mobile phones than to toilets or clean water (World Development Report, 2016). It becomes important to evaluate the impact of increased mobile connectivity in enhancing access to information across a wide arena – information regarding markets, weather forecasts for cultivation and crop protection, enhanced knowledge and skills through internet-based learning and so forth. One of the SDG is universal internet access. Hence, we propose to study interventions that use digital technology as a means to enhance market linkages.

Effective learning processes contribute to social capital formation and in combination serve rural development (UNESCO, 2003). For landless wage earners, technical and vocational training is a potential intervention that will encourage them to climb the wage ladder by taking higher-paying, skilled jobs. Both farm-based and non-farm activities, including establishment of microenterprises to augment their income and status, are potential interventions. In this context the review aims to study the impact of various capacity building programmes on rural development.

Another important intervention is provision of financial services to the poor, including credit, savings and insurance products to overcome risks. However, financial services to the poor – particularly, microfinance interventions – are well researched, and relationships are already established. Hence this review focuses on other forms of financial support, such as crop insurance schemes, which require further research and substantiation.

The systematic review has comprehensively compiled studies relating to lifting men out of poverty in the rural areas of SAR countries through several interventions focused on market linkages. It has looked for interventions in the context of Nepal so as to provide policy for better poverty reduction strategies.

In the above context, we found several studies that focused on Nepal. Blaikie (2002) reviewed 20 years of conflict in Nepal in their study. The results indicate that in 20 years they found very little progress within rural households in terms of social class and forms of production. Williams (2013) reported that participation in community groups reduced migration in conflict-prone areas. On the other hand, Adhikari and Goldey (2009) conducted a study to understand the sustainability of community groups by examining

the factors associated with social capital in villages of a southern district of Nepal. He concluded that social capital can be induced but it is difficult to sustain. Village level cognitive social capital has positive relations with the survival and functioning of groups. The downside of social capital plays an equally important role; rules breaking with impunity and elite capture are problematic. Agency facilitation is crucial to mediate the aspects of social capital and thereby enhance sustainability of groups. Additionally, the transition phase is the most vulnerable phase of group management.

### 1.2 REVIEW QUESTIONS

The primary questions guiding the review and informing the scoping exercise are:

- 1. What is the effectiveness of market-led development approaches among the rural and semi urban population in LMICs?
- 2. What are the factors that determine the success of different market-led development approaches in subsistence and migrant driven rural economies?

The primary questions are unpacked into the following sub-questions:

## Primary question 1

- 1(a) What are the types of rural value chains?
- 1(b) What are the economic and social outcomes of these rural value chains?
- 2(a) What different types of capacity building interventions enhance market linkages?
- 2(b) What are the social and economic outcomes of these capacity building interventions?
- 3(a) What different types of information and knowledge-sharing mechanisms enhance market linkages?
- 3(b) What are the social and economic outcomes of these information and knowledge-sharing mechanisms?
- 4(a) What types of financial support mechanisms (excluding micro-finance) enhance market linkages?
- 4(b) What are the social and economic outcomes of these financial support mechanisms (excluding micro-finance)?

## **Primary question 2**

- 1(c) What are the factors that contribute to the success/failure of rural value chains in enhancing market linkages?
- 2(c) What are the factors that contribute to the success/failure of capacity building measures in enhancing market linkages?
- 3(c) What are the factors that contribute to the success/failure of information and knowledge-sharing mechanisms in enhancing market linkages?
- 3(d) What are the factors that contribute to the success/failure of financial support mechanisms (excluding micro-finance) in enhancing market linkages?

### 1.3 DEFENITION OF INTERVENTIONS

The population of interest in this review is the rural and semi-urban population of the low and middleincome countries (LMICS). We shall determine studies as focusing on LMIC using the World Bank definition that classifies countries based on gross national income (GNI) (http://data.worldbank.org/about/country-classifications). As the volume of available research papers on LMIC was too large to derive meaningful conclusions, it was decided in consultation with QAT and DFID team, to focus on SAR countries. These include Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Rural populations will be determined based on individual study definitions, as they may differ across contexts. Our findings will be contextualised to South Asia, with specific reference to Nepal.

The market-led interventions that have been considered are:

## **RURAL VALUE CHAINS**

The term 'value chain' refers to market-focused collaboration among different stakeholders who produce and market value-added products (IFAD, 2010). Some of the activities to be included under this theme are formation of producer organisations, collective purchase of inputs (seeds, fertilisers, fodder etc.), contract farming, creation of storage facilities, warehouses and quality checking labs, establishment of processing facilities such as milk chilling and dairy plants, food processing units, meat processing units, establishing manufacturing units that produce value-added consumer products such as soaps, jute bags, coir products etc.

### CAPACITY BUILDING INTERVENTIONS

UNDP sees capacity development as the process through which individuals, organisations and societies obtain, strengthen and maintain the capabilities to set and achieve their own development objectives over time. Simply put, if capacity is the means to plan and achieve, then capacity development describes the ways to those means (UNDP, 2009). IFAD (2011) identifies two aspects to capacity building: (a)

enhancing the capacity of small producers to benefit from new market opportunities and building their resilience to related risks by strengthening their organisations; (b) building the capabilities of poor rural women and men, including young people, to seize opportunities in agriculture and non-farm activities. This intervention includes activities such as training labour force in crop and livestock production; vocational skills such as carpentry, plumbing, machinery maintenance; business skills for producers and small entrepreneurs; and life skills including financial literacy.

### INFORMATION AND KNOWLEDGE-SHARING INTERVENTIONS.

Information and knowledge-sharing for market linkages will include sharing of information relating to market studies/assessments to understand customer demands, dissemination of information regarding availability and prices of inputs, market rates for outputs, information relating to weather, best practices for crop production/animal husbandry using various mediums including internet, mobile phones and associated technologies to improve marketing of produce and for arranging logistics for farmers and entrepreneurs (Digital Dividend, 2016).

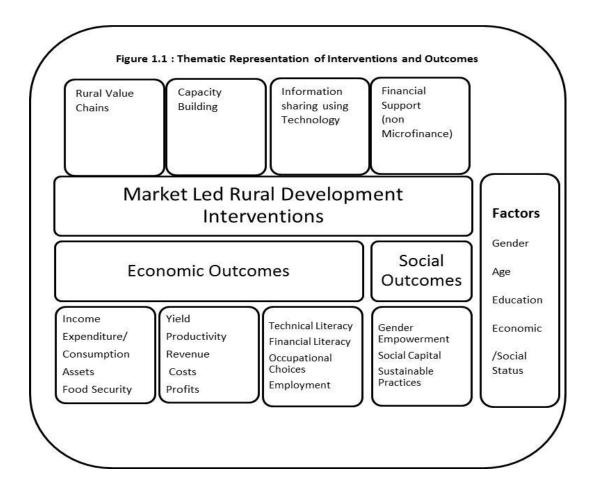
## FINANCIAL SUPPORT (EXCLUDING MICROFINANCE) INTERVENTIONS

This category of intervention will cover financial services, products and support services delivered to address financial requirement and constraints of those involved in the rural and semi-urban value chain, including need to access finance, secure sales, procure products, reduce risk and/or improve efficiency within the chain. Warehouse receipts, crop loans, loan guarantee fund, crop insurance products, rainfall insurance products, and livestock insurance are some of the financial instruments that can be covered through this intervention.

We present a summary of the interventions and the questions that are addressed in the systematic review in subsequent sections.

## 1.4 THEMATIC REPRESENTATION

Four broad interventions were identified viz., rural value chains, capacity building, information sharing using technology and financial support (excluding microfinance). These interventions led to economic outcomes and/or social outcomes that enhance rural development. The effectiveness of these interventions on outcomes is influenced by demographic factors such as age, gender, education and economic and social status of the participants as shown in figure 1.1.



## 1.5 COMPARISON

We have attempted to conduct subgroup comparisons to compare studies across interventions, across outcomes and across countries. The comparisons we studied are as follows:

- a) Comparison between interventions.
- b) Comparison of outcomes.
- c) Comparison between countries.

We shall compare impact across subsistence and migration population, if sufficient studies of the above are available.

## 1.6 OUTCOMES

The outcomes of interest under this review are economic and social wellbeing of rural populations in LMICS as shown in table 1.1.

## **Table1.1 Economic and social outcomes**

S. no.	Economic outcomes	Social outcomes
1.	Income	Occupational choice
2.	Consumption/expenditure	Decision making
3.	Savings	Social capital
4.	Investment	Collective resource management
5.	Asset	Food security
6.	Yield	Social expense
7.	Cost	
8.	Profit/revenue/sales	
9.	Technical literacy	
10.	Access to finance	

## 1.7 STUDY DESIGN

The study designs used in the research papers were carefully assessed for their suitability to the research questions:

- To answer the primary review questions we included all studies that assess impact:
  - o Experimental studies (randomised controlled trials)
  - Quasi-experimental studies. This includes studies:
    - (a) With a known allocation rule, such as regression discontinuity design and natural experiments.
    - (b) With a comparison group using some methods to control for confounding, such as difference-in-differences estimation, instrumental variables estimation, statistical matching, etc.
    - (c) Interrupted time series designs.
- To answer the secondary review question on factors influencing effectiveness we will include
  - Cohort studies
  - Case control studies

- Cross-sectional surveys
- Interviews/surveys
- Case studies
- Oral histories
- Secondary analysis studies.

## 1.8 OUTLINE OF THE REPORT

The report starts with an executive summary, which gives a brief overview of the systematic review. The report is organised into five chapters, excluding the executive summary. The current chapter introduces the report, followed by a detailed description of the methods and search strategies adopted in chapter two. This is followed by chapter three, which describes the characteristics and appraisal of quality of the studies identified. In the fourth chapter, both meta-analysis and narrative synthesis are discussed. In chapter five, the implications are discussed, and limitations and key findings of the review are summarised.

### 2. METHODS USED IN THE REVIEW

This chapter describes the research process adopted to conduct a systematic review, providing details of search terms used to identify relevant articles in databases, the search strategy used to compile an exhaustive list of studies, methods used for quality assessment to shortlist the final list of studies to be included in the systematic review, and synthesis of findings. The stages and the results obtained in each stage are described in later sections of the chapter.

The steps are listed below:

- Identification of the key terms for the study search.
- Description of the search methods used for identifying the studies for the review.
- Formulation of the inclusion and exclusion criteria to determine the studies to be included for the review.
- Shortlist of studies based on inclusion/exclusion criteria were screened for objectives, outcomes research design including data collection and analyses. This activity was carried out by two lead reviewers to ensure consistency.
- Assessment of risk of bias of shortlisted studies: The studies were screened for selection bias, performance bias, detection bias, attribution bias and reporting bias.
- Classification of studies: The identified studies were divided into two groups the studies suitable only for narrative synthesis and those that qualified for both meta-analysis and narrative synthesis.
- Effect-size estimation: The effect sizes were estimated with data available in the studies shortlisted for meta-analysis. We used random-effects analysis for estimation of average effects on the different outcomes and for examination of heterogeneity.
- Narrative Synthesis: All studies were analysed for providing a narrative synthesis of
  interventions and outcomes. The studies were categorised based on the primary
  interventions. The outcomes of the studies were classified into two main categories viz.,
  economic outcomes and social outcomes. Some studies had multiple interventions as well as
  multiple outcomes. The narrative synthesis sections provide details of these overlaps.

The process of search to shortlist is documented at every stage of the review procedure to seek expert suggestions and to reduce biases.

### 2.1 USER INVOLVEMENT IN THE REVIEW

Rigorous research-based evidence emerges from this report that is critical for effective decision making by governments, international funding organisations and financial service providers. This review aims to address the needs of policy-makers, developmental agencies, and financial services providers who support value chain financing.

## 2.2 USER ENGAGEMENT

The critical audience for the review consist of policy makers, development agencies and value chain service providers. We plan to disseminate the findings across levels of these stakeholders. We propose to conduct a half-day workshop aimed at policy makers and practitioners in a suitable location in India or Nepal. In addition, we plan to disseminate the findings in theme-based conferences across the globe and to publish the findings in relevant academic and policy oriented journals.

#### 2.3 IDENTIFYING AND DESCRIBING STUDIES

### DEFINING STUDIES: INCLUSION AND EXCLUSION CRITERIA FOR MAPPING

The first step to a systematic review is developing a comprehensive inclusion and exclusion criteria for identifying studies to be included in the review. A list of electronic databases, journals and websites was identified. An exhaustive search was conducted through the above mentioned sources to identify a set of studies to be considered for screening. Next came a preliminary title screening stage followed by evaluation of the studies based on their abstracts. Then the studies were downloaded and the full articles were assessed for their relevance to the systematic review. The studies that were excluded at each stage were not evaluated further. Only studies that met all the inclusion criteria were chosen for further evaluation. Appendix 2 provides the inclusion and exclusion criteria used for identifying the studies.

Our inclusion focus has been on quantitative studies, including both studies containing quantitative methods and those with a mixed methods approach. Further, we shortlisted studies that contained outcomes selected for this review and those studies that clearly specified the causal linkages between selected interventions and the outcomes.

## IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIAL STUDIES: SEARCH STRATEGY

A comprehensive search strategy was adapted to search across multiple sources viz., electronic database searches, handsearches, website searches, key-author searches, etc., for systematically identifying the studies for the review. The search strategy adopted for electronic databases is described in appendix 4.

#### ELECTRONIC DATABASES/WEBSITES

An electronic search of bibliographic databases was carried out in Springer Link, ScienceDirect, EBSCO, Emerald, Wiley Online Library, ProQuest, JSTOR, JGATE, SSRN and Taylor and Francis. Databases such as the Cochrane Library and the Campbell Collaboration Library were reviewed. Websites of various international policy think tanks and international donor organisations such as FAO and ILO were also searched to check for any available impact evaluation reports. The website search further enhanced our understanding of the literature in the area.

### **HANDSEARCH**

A list of journals that extensively publish on rural development and poverty alleviation were shortlisted and searched for articles between 1991 and 2016. These studies were manually examined and the references from these articles were further analysed. All these handsearched articles were exported to EPPI-reviewer 4 and were subjected to further screening.

### REFERENCE SEARCH

As a further step in the process, the references from all the studies included in the review were searched for possible additional studies that might not have been incorporated in the previous searches.

#### **KEY-AUTHOR SEARCH**

The names of the key authors identified from the searches including Karlan, Suresh De Mel were used for further searches for any possible publications that would have been excluded during the electronic or handsearch.

### **DIRECT CORRESPONDENCE**

The potential users of the review from South Asia, particularly the researchers, were contacted for their suggestions on relevant literature that might have been missed. In addition, book collections from reputed publishers (both national and international) from the South Asian countries and reputed universities were browsed. The search engines used were Google and Google Scholar.

The EPPI–Reviewer software was used to manage the entire search process. All the documents, including citations, abstracts and PDF documents were imported into the reviewer for screening. The entire repository of studies was managed using the EPPI-reviewer software. The list of hand-searched journals, the key words/search terms used and web sites searched are presented in appendices 4, 5, 6 and 7, respectively, of this report.

### SEARCH STRATEGY: KEYWORDS

The search strategy adopted was in tune with the broad spectrum of interventions included as part of the systematic review. Existing keyword indices were modified to suit the requirements of the search. The keywords and combinations used are described in appendix 6.

### SCREENING STUDIES: APPLYING INCLUSION CRITERIA

The screening of studies using inclusion and exclusion were done in three phases. In the first phase, titles and abstracts of all studies were reviewed by five reviewers. To avoid the risk of missing relevant papers the procedure of inclusion/exclusion criteria (see appendix 2) was strictly followed. Only those papers that did not meet the criteria of exclusion such as country, location (rural), and date of publication were excluded from the next phase. Full texts of studies included at this stage were downloaded and were screened. Full texts in languages other than English, which could not be translated within the timeframe of the study, were excluded. All the shortlisted paper from this phase was divided among three reviewers for further screening. In the case of a doubt while screening the paper, discussions were held by all reviewers with the principal investigator to reach a conclusive result. Only those studies that met all inclusion criteria were shortlisted for the quality-appraisal and synthesis.

A brief summary of stages and number of studies identified in each stage is provided in this section. A total of 63,772 studies were uploaded in EPPI Reviewer. Of these, electronic search yielded 14,898 studies and handsearch studies 48,874. Further details are provided in the table 2.1 given below.

Table 2.1 Stages of Screening and Number of Articles Shortlisted

S. No	Stages	Number of studies
1.	Studies uploaded	
a)	From electronic databases	14,898
b)	Handsearch of journals	48,874
	Total studies uploaded (a+b)	63,772
2.	Data cleaning (deleted)	1,839
3.	Duplication (deleted)	12,119
4.	Studies considered for title screening	49,814
5.	Studies considered for abstract screening	14,776
6.	Studies considered for full text screening	1,805
7.	Studies considered for scoping	924
8.	Studies from SAR	291
9.	Studies for quality assessment	92
10.	Total studies selected for systematic review	37
a)	Final list of studies for narrative synthesis	29
b)	Studies selected for meta analysis	8

As the focus of the review is to evaluate the impact of market-led interventions, only studies that used quantitative data analyses were included. News items, speeches, anecdotes, letters, reviews of books and commentaries were excluded. The articles selected for scoping numbered 1,805, as seen in the table 2.1. At the end of this stage, 924 were shortlisted for second full-text screening. From these 924 studies 291

studies were from SAR countries. Based on second full-text screening, 92 studies were shortlisted for quality assessment. The process of quality assessment is described in subsequent sections. Finally, 37 studies were shortlisted out of 92 studies for final report.

## QUALITY-ASSURANCE PROCESS

To reduce researcher bias, all the three members of the review group discussed and compared their decisions for coding of included papers. In case of confusion or disagreement between members, the expert members (Dr G. Arun Kumar and Dr M. Suresh Babu) were consulted. All the shortlisted studies passed to the stage of assessing for risk of bias.

### QUALITY APPRAISAL AND RISK OF BIAS

In the quality appraisal stage, the included studies were examined for methodological rigour. The shortlisted studies from the full-text screening phase were examined and data was extracted on study design, method of analysis, type of intervention, and other relevant quantitative information.

Studies included in the review were critically appraised according to risk of bias in internal validity and external validity, and publication bias. The assessment of risk of bias was based on (a) quality of attribution methods; (b) the possibility of spill-overs in comparison groups; and (c) outcome and analysis reporting biases. The studies were screened for selection bias, performance bias, detection bias, attribution bias and reporting bias, as discussed in appendices 11 and 13. Two reviewers (Lakshmi Kumar and Vijayalakshmi Balasubramaniam C.) undertook the critical appraisal of the risk of bias. Using the Cochrane collaboration tool for assessing risk of bias, studies were appraised on the basis of scores within six domains (seven criteria): selection bias, performance bias, detection bias, attrition bias, reporting bias, and other bias (Higgins and Green, 2008). Details are provided in appendix 11. Studies were scored as low-risk, high-risk and medium-risk, with low-risk having a score of '3', followed by medium-risk, having a score of '2', and high-risk, having a score of '1' under each criterion. The scores of the studies consequently ranged between 7 and 21, with 21 signifying that the study has the lowest risk, indicating high validity. In case of a study scoring 1 or 2 in any of the indicated seven parameters, that study was classified as medium-risk. Studies scoring 1 or 2 in more than one of the seven parameters are classified as high-risk, indicating low validity. Appendix 13 provides risk assessment for all included studies.

## 2.4 PUBLICATION BIAS

The publication bias in meta analysis was assessed using funnel-plot measures standard error (SE) in the vertical axis and standardised mean difference in the horizontal axis. The top of the graph indicates large

trials, because studies with large samples have small standard errors and the vertical axis has to be inverted i.e., standard error '0' at the top. The statistical power of the trial is determined by factors such as number of participants who have benefited in the case of dichotomous outcomes, and the standard deviation of the responses in the case of continuous outcomes, in addition to sample size. That is, the standard error is used to summarise other factors (smaller studies with lower quality may have exaggerated effect sizes). Plotting the standard error on the reversed scale places the larger and most impactful studies on top.

## 2.5 METHODS FOR SYNTHESIS

Firstly, meta-analysis technique was used to synthesise evidence compliant to the use of statistical techniques. It should be noted that this set of studies forms a subset of the total studies identified for synthesis. Secondly, a narrative approach was used to synthesise evidence of studies included. This approach was crucial to address the review question and also in dealing with the heterogeneity in terms of data in the included studies. To differentiate heterogeneity of data between the studies, the textual narration method was adopted, which helped in bringing more clarity to the study contexts.

Impact of all four interventions, i.e. rural value chains, capacity building, information and knowledge-sharing, and financial support were examined from included studies shortlisted. These included studies are from the South Asian countries, namely Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

### 2.6 METHODS ADOPTED FOR META-ANALYSIS

To synthesise evidence from multiple studies, especially quantitative evidence, and to arrive at conclusions, we use meta-analysis (Donna et al., 2000; Haidich, 2010). Meta-analysis combines evidence from independent studies to evaluate its magnitude and statistical significance on the summary effect. The use of meta-analysis has been extensive in medical, social sciences, economic and public-policy research. For performing meta-analysis, quantitative evidence was listed from studies across four interventions. The evidence in the treatment group was compared to the evidence in the control group. Given the diversity of methods followed by studies, we used different effect-size formulae, in each case measuring improvements to the outcome variables.

The process of meta-analysis consisted of the following steps:

- Extraction of parameters to be used in effect-size calculation.
- Selection of effect-size formula to be used for each study.
- Effect-size calculation.
- Collation of effect sizes and merging with study characteristics.
- Meta-analysis across studies by outcomes and sensitivity analysis by removing outliers.

Meta-analysis across studies based on sub-groups in the context of country, intervention, and risk
of bias.

The meta-analysis was carried out on the outcomes obtained from 8 included studies. Among the 8 studies, 4 studies used experimental research (e.g. randomised controlled trial, RCT); 3 studies were before/after studies; and 1 was a cross-sectional design study. The studies have used econometric techniques such as Propensity Score Matching (PSM), bivariate profit model and logistic regression.

The effect sizes were calculated based on reported intervention and intervention leading to sub-outcome or main outcome. These data were collected, along with information on sub-groups such as country and research design. The meta-analysis was performed using EPPI-Reviewer 4.0 on studies from all the four interventions and their impact on economic and social outcomes. The details and results of meta-analyses are discussed in chapter three.

Random-effect analysis was applied because one can reasonably expect effect sizes to differ across studies due to the range of factors, including contextual variation and study design. Contextual variations could be related to location, type of intervention, beneficiary groups, implementation process and duration of participation. Random-effect analysis produces a pool effect size with greater uncertainty attached to it in terms of wider confidence intervals than a fixed-effect model. The calculation details are provided in appendix 15.

The heterogeneity of effect sizes was computed with the statistic 'I' square, a measure proposed by Higgins et al., (2003). This measure captures the proportion of total variance across the total observed effects, which is explained by the heterogeneity between the effect sizes. The 'I' square is not an estimate of any underlying quantity, rather it is a descriptive statistic. Therefore, alternatively, the estimate of the variance of true effect size (that is, ' $\tau$ ' square, which is a measure that can be seen as an estimate for the between variance) has been reported. The smaller the ' $\tau$ ' square, the narrower the interval confidence around the summary effect.

### 2.7 LIMITATIONS TO THE APPROACH

Synthesis through meta-analysis is only possible for comparable studies. Comparability could be either on a conceptual level or on similar statistical/econometric approaches. It should also be noted that there exists heterogeneity in outcome variables across studies. As the studies are diverse, comparability issues are more pronounced in studies that are distinctly different or pooled. In the present analysis, diverse econometric methods have been included with comparable intervention and comparable outcomes of studies.

## 2.8 METHODS USED FOR NARRATIVE SYNTHESIS

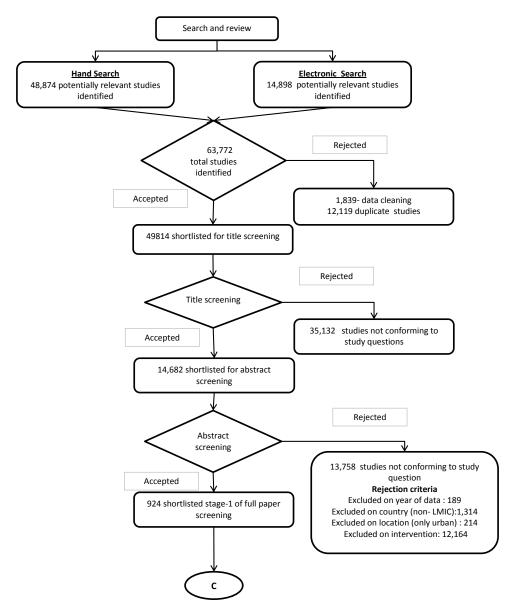
The variables used in the analysis from all interventions were extracted through full-text screening from the shortlisted studies. Major themes in literature were identified and thematic synthesis was carried out to summarise the findings of the primary studies (Dixon and Woods, 2004). Narrative description within

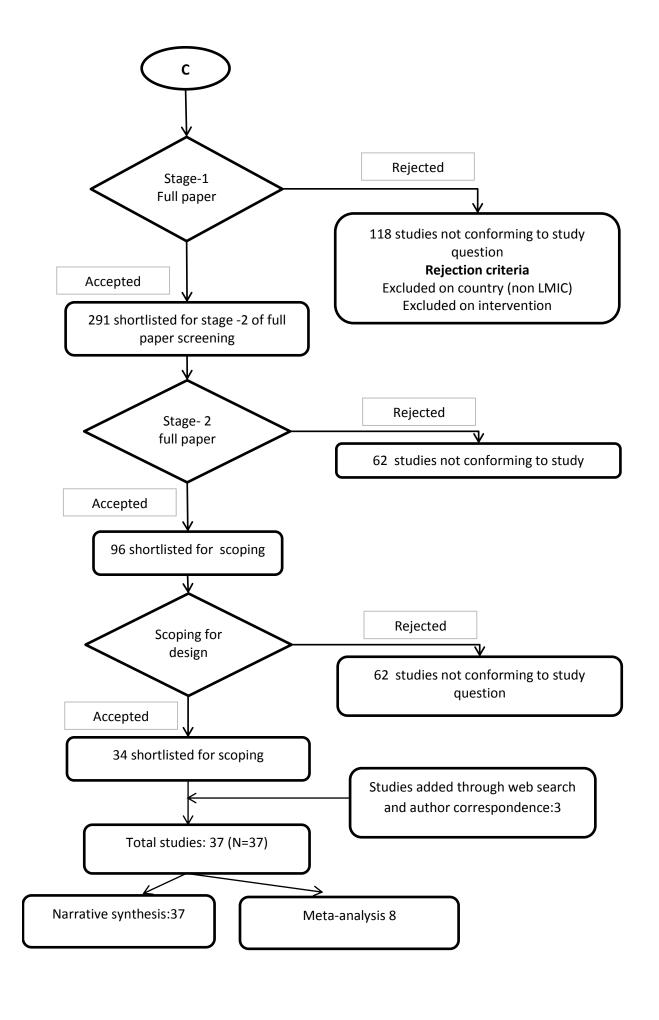
thematic headings based on outcomes clearly highlights the heterogeneity of the studies and contextualises the studies. The narrative syntheses of findings are presented in chapter four.

## **3 RESULTS OF SEARCH**

Thirty-seven studies were selected for the systematic review. The list of included studies is provided in appendix 12. Out of the 37 studies, eight were found to be eligible for conducting meta-analysis and all the studies qualified for narrative synthesis. A schematic overview of the study-identification process is presented in figure 3.1.

Figure 3.1: Search strategy and results





#### 3.2 CHARACTERISATION OF SELECTED STUDIES

A total of 37 studies were included for systematic review. An overview of the quality appraisal of these studies based on sources of study, publication status, country classification, year of publication, intervention type, research design, data type and analytical methods is provided in the following sections.

## **SOURCES OF STUDIES**

Of these studies, 25 emerged from electronic databases, nine by handsearch, two by cross-referencing and one from Google Scholar search. The list of included studies is provided in appendix 12. The percentages are depicted in figure 3.2.

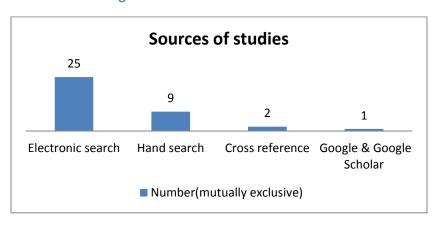


Figure 3.2: Studies based on sources

## **PUBLICATION STATUS**

Categorisation of these 37 studies according to publication types shows that 90% are published in journals, 8% are working paper reports on websites, and 2%, or one study, was published as a report on IFPRI website. The data is presented in figure 3.3.

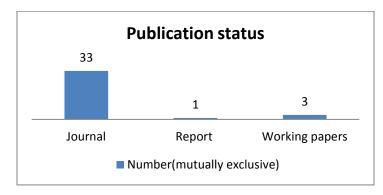


Figure 3.3: Publication status

## **COUNTRY CLASSIFICATION**

Among the 37 studies, one study was based on cross-country research between India and Nepal. Others were single-country based research reports. The details are presented in table 3.3 below:

**Table 3.3: Countrywise details** 

No.	Country	Number	Percentage
1.	India	21	55
2.	Bangladesh	7	18
3.	Nepal	6	16
4.	Pakistan	2	5
5.	Sri Lanka	2	5
Total		38	100

## YEAR OF PUBLICATION

The studies were classified based on year of their publication. The details are presented in figure 3.4 below. Ninety-five per cent of studies were published post 2000, thereby providing support to our decision to include those published after 1990. Only 5% of studies were published between 1991 and 2000.

Year of publication

22

8

2

2

Before 2000 2000-2005 2006-2010 2011-2015 2015-2016

Number(mutually exclusive)

Figure 3.4: Categorisation based on year of publication

### CLASSIFICATION BASED ON INTERVENTIONS

Thirty-one studies had single interventions, while six studies were reports of a combination of relevant interventions (figure 3.5). For example, studies conducted by Banerjee et al. (2011), Bauchet et al. (2015), Bandiera et al. (2013) targeting ultra-poor had elements of asset and financial support and capacity building. A study conducted by Choudhary et al. (2012) had rural value-chain intervention along with capacity building activities for women farmers, while one study by Desai and Joshi (2013) had all four interventions. Details are provided in appendix 8.

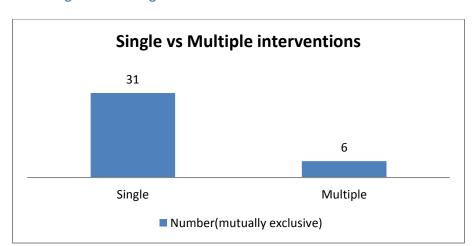


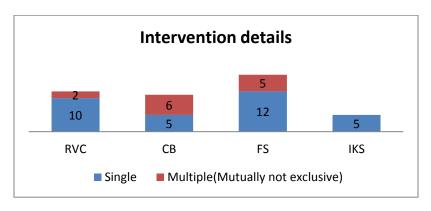
Figure 3.5: Categorisation based on number of interventions

In the table 3.4 and figure 3.6, details of intervention-wise classification are provided. For example, the rural value-chain is studied as a single intervention in nine studies and in combination with other interventions in three studies.

Table 3.4a: Intervention details			
Intervention	Number of studies (mutually exclusive)		
Only RVC	10		
Only CB	5		
Only FS	12		
Only IKS	5		
RVC+CB	1		
FS+CB	4		
All (RVC+FS+CB)	1		
Total	38*		

 (Giné and Mansuri have studied impact of CB on outcomes and FS on outcomes – hence there are 38 entries)

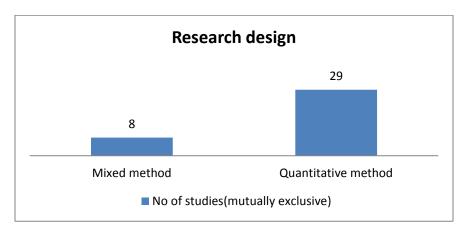
Figure 3.6: Categorisation based on type of interventions



## CLASSIFICATION BASED ON RESEARCH METHODS USED

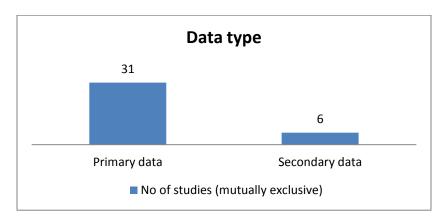
Selected studies differed in their approaches to research terms of data types and analytical methods. Twenty-nine studies adopted exclusive quantitative approaches, while eight reported a mixed-method approach using a combination of qualitative and quantitative data.

Figure 3.7: Classification based on study type



The eight studies that reported use of qualitative data had interviews as the major source of qualitative data collection. Types of data included for quantitative analysis included primary and secondary data as shown in figure 3.8.

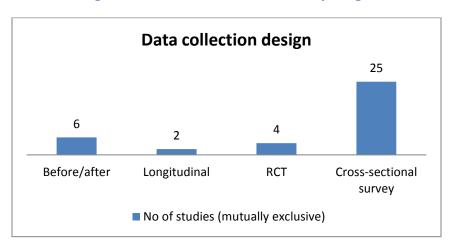
Figure 3.8: Classification based on data type



## CLASSIFICATION BASED ON STUDY DESIGN

Most studies used cross-sectional (68%) data collection methods. Classification of studies based on the primary method used for data collection is shown in figure 3.9.

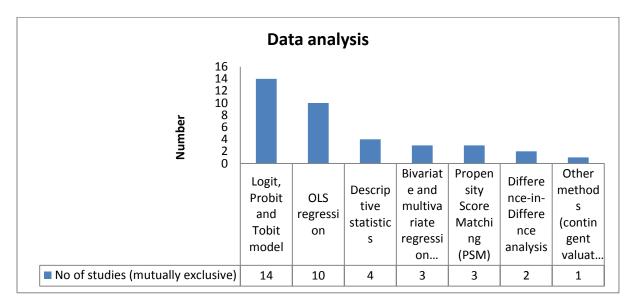
Figure 3.9: Classification based on study design



## CLASSIFICATION BASED ON DATA ANALYSIS

A wide variety of econometric methods were used to analyse data as shown in figure 3.10. Some studies (11%) used descriptive studies such as chi-square test for analysing data.

Figure 3.10: Classification based on data analysis

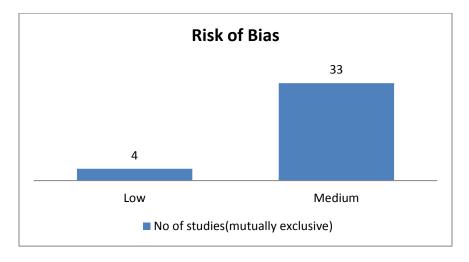


Studies using randomised control trials and experimental design studies with data analysis, difference in differences (DID), statistical matching (SM) and instrumental variables (IV) are assessed and judged as low-threat-to-validity. Cross-sectional studies using multivariate or bivariate methods, and panel studies using simple multivariate methods only, are classified as having a medium threat to validity. All other studies, including cross-sectional (CS) surveys and tabular methods, are classified as having a high threat to validity. The figure 3.11 below provides details of risk assessment of the included studies. Over 89% of studies had medium to low risk.

### CLASSIFICATION BASED ON RISK ASSESSMENT

The table presented in appendices 11 and 13 provides a summary of all studies included in the systematic review.

Figure 3.11: Classification based on risk assessment



# 3.3 COUNTS OF EVIDENCE

The summary of count of evidence from the included studies is provided in table 3.5. The details of count of evidence for all studies included in attached as appendix 14. The evidence has been classified positive, negative or no statistical significance as shown in table 3.6. Among these, 70 evidences were included for meta-analysis

Table 3.5: Description of evidence for analysis									
Evidence by different outcomes				Meta- analysis		Narrati analysi			
1	Economic outcomes	5		60		364			
2	Social outcome			10		2!	55		
	Total				70		19		
Table	3.6: Count of eviden	ce							
	Outcomes	Positive impact	Negati	ve impact	No	impact	Total		
Economic outcomes		206	44			114	364		
Social	outcomes	92		19		144	255		
Total							619		

Most of this count of evidence relates to economic outcomes (364), while 255 relate to social outcomes. Further details are provided in the table 3.6.

Tabl	Table 3.6: Details of counts of evidence based economic outcomes and social outcomes							
A.	Economic outcomes	Meta- analysis	Narrative analysis					
1.	Impact on income	8	116					
2.	Impact on asset	11	49					
3.	Impact on expenditure/consumption	8	28					
4.	Impact on revenue/profit/sales	12	21					
5.	Impact on yield	4	11					
6.	Impact on cost	3	11					
7.	Impact on savings	5	9					
8.	Impact on credit	2	7					
9.	Impact on employment/occupational choices	0	39					
10.	Impact on access to finance	1	0					
11.	Impact on financial literacy	1	34					
12.	Impact on technical literacy	5	38					
13.	Impact on market access	0	1					
	Sub total	60	364					
		Meta-	Narrative					
В.	Social outcomes	analysis	analysis					
1.	Impact on decision making	2	91					
2.	Impact on food security	4	32					

3.	Impact on sustainable environmental practices	0	7
4.	Impact on resource management	0	15
5.	Impact on social capital/expense	4	95
6.	Impact on poverty reduction	0	10
9.	Impact on wellbeing	0	5
	Sub total	10	255
	Total counts of evidence	70	619

One of the economic outcomes was eliminated when uploaded in EPPI-reviewer 4. Hence only 69 evidences were used for meta-analysis.

# **SUMMARY**

This chapter shows the search strategy used to identify studies for the systematic review, the characterisation of the selected studies based on their publication status, research design and evaluation of risks of the included studies for the review.

# **4 IN-DEPTH REVIEW: RESULTS**

#### 4.1 QUANTITATIVE SYNTHESIS OF INCULDED STUDIES

In this section, we present the analysis of evidences of the impact of the four market-led rural development interventions on economic and social outcomes. We considered 37 studies for the narrative analysis and eight studies for meta-analysis. Many of the studies reported outcomes of interventions that were a combination of several approaches such as capacity building along with asset transfer, capacity building and value-chains. Hence, we have analysed both the single and multiple interventions and compared the effectiveness of single versus multiple interventions on the outcomes.

# 4.2 RISK OF BIAS

The list of 37 studies included for systematic review and risk of bias is provided in appendix 13 and in table 4.1 below. Among these studies, four had low risk of bias and 33 had medium risk of bias. All the four studies with low risk of bias have been included for meta-analysis. Four studies with medium risk of biases have also been included for meta-analysis. All the 37 studies have been included for the narrative synthesis.

Table 4.1 Risk of bias of included studies

S. No.	Study & Author	Year	Intervention	Research Design	Study Type	Risk
1.	Adhikari & Goldey	2009	RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Mixed method	Medium
2.	Ahmed et al.	2009	FS+ CB	Before/after	Quantitative	Medium
3.	Akter et al.	2016	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Mixed method	Medium
4.	Akter et al.	2008	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Mixed method	Medium
5.	Alvi & Dendir	2011	FS	Secondary data (National HH survey, 1998)	Mixed method	Medium

S. No.	Study & Author	Year	Intervention	Research Design	Study Type	Risk
6.	Bandiera et al.	2013	FS+ CB	RCT	Quantitative	Low
7.	Banerjee et al.	2011	FS+CB	RCT	Quantitative	Low
8.	Bardhan et al.	2014	IKS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium
9.	Bauchet et al.	2015	FS+ CB	RCT		Low
10.	Briones & Swinnen	2016	RVC	Longitudinal, 10 years data	Mixed method	Medium
11.	Choudhary et al.	2012	CB+RVC	Before/after	Mixed method	Medium
12.	Choudhary et al.	2014	RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Mixed method	Medium
13.	Chowdhury	2006	IKS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium
14.	Desai & Joshi	2013	RVC+CB+FS	Cross-sectional	Quantitative	Medium
15.	Edmonds	2002	RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium
16.	Fafchamps & Minten	2012	IKS	Before/after	Quantitative	Medium
18.	Giné & Mansuri	2011	CB, FS	RCT	Quantitative	Low
19.	Goletti et al.	1995	RVC	Time series secondary data of price	Quantitative	Medium

S. No.	Study & Author	Year	Intervention	Research Design	Study Type	Risk
20	Hatlebakk	2011	RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium
21.	Janssens	2009	СВ	Cross-sectional comparison	Quantitative	Medium
22.	Anup et al.	2015	RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium
23.	Kishore et al.	2015	FS	Cross-sectional	Quantitative	Medium
24.	Mishra	1994	FS	Before/after	Quantitative	Medium
25.	Mishra et al.	2016	RVC	Cross-sectional	Quantitative	Medium
26.	Mittal & Meher	2015	IKS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium
27.	Mukherjee	2013	RVC	Before/after	Quantitative	Medium
28.	Naidu	2008	RVC	Cross-sectional	Quantitative	Medium
30.	Panda	2013	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium
29.	Panda et al.	2013	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium
31.	Sandhu et al.	2012	СВ	Cross-sectional survey	Mixed Method	Medium
17.	Sarthak & Singh	2012	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium

S. No.	Study & Author	Year	Intervention	Research Design	Study Type	Risk
32.	Shalendra et al.	2013	IKS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium
33.	Shee & Turvey	2012	FS	Secondary data	Quantitative	Medium
34.	Shoji et al.	2012	FS	Before/after	Quantitative	Medium
35.	Singh	2008	СВ	Cross-sectional (NSSO 2004-05)	Quantitative	Medium
36.	Tripp et al.	2005	СВ	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitative	Medium
37.	Zant	2008	FS	Cross-sectional secondary data	Quantitative	Medium

# 4.3 META-ANALYSIS DESCRIPTION

In this section we discuss the description of the meta-analysis. Study-wise details and interventions are listed below as table 4.2. The table lists the intervention in each paper, the description of the intervention, as well as the findings of each study. Five studies are combinations of multiple interventions, while only three studies focused the impact of single interventions on economic and social outcomes.

	Table 4.2: Studies included for meta-analysis									
S.No	Study author/year	Intervention	Description of intervention	Study finding						
1.	Ahmed et al. (2009)	FS+CB (multiple)	IFPRI conducted household survey for the study 'Relative Efficacy of Food and Cash Transfer' in Bangladesh	Differential level of income generation, women empowerment, asset creation was found among all four programmes that were implemented						

	Table 4.2: Studies included for meta-analysis							
S.No	Study author/year	Intervention	Description of intervention	Study finding				
2.	Banerjee et al. (2011)	FS+CB (multiple)	This study was implemented with the help of NGO Bandhan in Murshidabad village of West Bengal to examine the impact of TUP	The programme results in increased non-agriculture income, household expenditure/consumption, revenue and assets. There is no significant impact on agriculture income or non-agriculture labour income.				
3.	Bauchet et al. (2015)	FS+CB (multiple)	NGO SKS implemented ultra poor programme aimed to establish microenterprises (TUP) with regular cash flows, which would enable 'ultrapoor' households to grow out of extreme poverty	No lasting net impact on income or asset accumulation in South India as wages for unskilled labour rose sharply in the area while the study was implemented, blunting the net impact of the intervention and highlighting one way that treatment effects depend on factors external to the intervention itself, such as broader employment opportunities. However, in the short term, assets in the form of animal holding, credit and savings showed positive impact				
4.	Desai & Joshi (2013)	RVC+CB+FS (multiple)	SEWA implemented Women Farmers with Global Potential (WFGP) programme for organising female farmers into producer associations	The programme increased members' non-farm income and access to output markets. It had stronger impacts on members' awareness and utilisation of financial services. It had no significant impact on yield, farm income and total income				
5.	Fafchamps & Minten (2012)	IKS (Single)	This study estimates the benefits that Indian farmers derive from market and weather information delivered to their mobile phones by a commercial service called Reuters Market Light (RML)	No statistically significant average effect of treatment on the price received by farmers, crop value added, crop losses resulting from rainstorms, or the likelihood of changing crop varieties and cultivation practices. Moderate positive impact was found regarding information about prices prior to cropping, sharing with other farmers				
6.	Giné & Mansuri (2011)	CB, FS (single)	This paper investigates a field experiment by PPAF & NRSP in rural Pakistan	Offering business training leads to increase in sales, while no significant impact is seen on decision-making				

	Table 4.2: Studies included for meta-analysis									
S.No	Study author/year	Intervention	Description of intervention	Study finding						
			where a subset of male and female microfinance clients were offered eight full-time days of business training and the opportunity to participate in a lottery to access business loans	power or HH expenditure. Financial support in terms of lottery has no significant impact on any of these variables						
7.	Mishra et al. (2016)	RVC+FS (multiple)	This study investigates the impact of contract farming (CF) in high-yielding varieties (HYV) of paddy seed production on costs, yield, revenue and profits of smallholder farms in Nepal	The study finds a significant positive impact of contract HYV seed farming (with input condition, output conditions and under both conditions) on revenue and a significant reduction in total costs of production. Profits and yield/ha were significantly positive for CFOC and CFBC, while they were not significant under CFIC. Profits were significantly high for CFIC and CFBC, while under CFOC there was no significant effect						
8.	Shoji et al. (2012)	FS (single)	This paper uses a unique long panel data from Sri Lanka to examine the mechanism of social capital formation in an imperfect credit market	This paper finds that households facing credit constraints reduce investments in social expenses (social capital). While previous studies argue that social capital improves access to informal credit, this paper shows reverse causality						

Table 4.3 below describes the interventions and the counts of evidence. The interventions IKS, CB, RVC+FS and RVC+CB+FS have only one study each. Hence a meta-analysis of these four interventions was not possible. As FS and CB+FS have more than one study, meta-analysis was conducted for FS and CB+FS. The table also describes the economic, social and total outcomes intervention-wise. The meta-analysis of the same has been done. Further details are provided in appendix 16.

Table 4.3: Interventions and counts of evidence

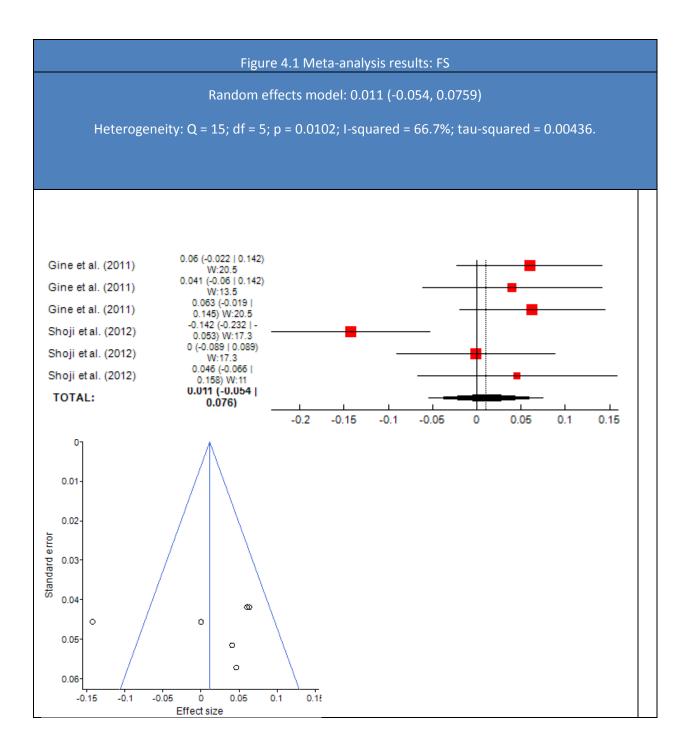
Intervention	No. of studies	Authors (year)	Cour	its of evide	nce
			Economic	Social	Total
IKS	1	Fafchamps & Minten (2012)	6	1	7
СВ	1	Giné & Mansuri (2011)*	2	1	3
FS	2	Giné & Mansuri (2011)*	2	1	3
		Shoji et al. (2012)		3	3
CB+FS		Ahmed et al. (2009)	16	4	20
		Banerjee et al. (2011)	7	0	7
	3	Bauchet et al. (2015)	6	0	6
RVC+FS	1	Mishra et al. (2016)	12	0	12
RVC+CB+FS	1	Desai & Joshi (2013)	9	0	9
Total	8*		60	10	70

### 4.4 META ANALYSIS OF INTERVENTIONS

# FINANCIAL SUPPORT N=2

Out of the two studies identified, one had low risk of bias and one had medium risk of bias. Further, out of the two studies, one focused on Pakistan while the other study focused on Sri Lanka. The study based out of Pakistan is Giné et al. (2011), while Shoji (2012) studied the Sri Lankan population.

The findings from the meta-analysis from the forest plot in figure 4.1 suggest that the overall effect of the intervention financial services was not statistically significant. It can be noted that the pooled effect size was positive but not significant. As the effect size was low (SMD=0.11, Cl= -0.54, 0.0.0759), the results indicated that there is no effect of the intervention on outcomes. The funnel plot from figure 4.1 showed that there was a moderate degree of heterogeneity as I squared is 66.7%. The sample size was small.



### CAPACITY BUILDING+FINANCIAL SERVICES N=3

Out of the three studies identified, one had low risk of bias and two had medium risk of bias. Further, out of the three studies, one focused on Bangladesh, while two studies focused on India. The study based out

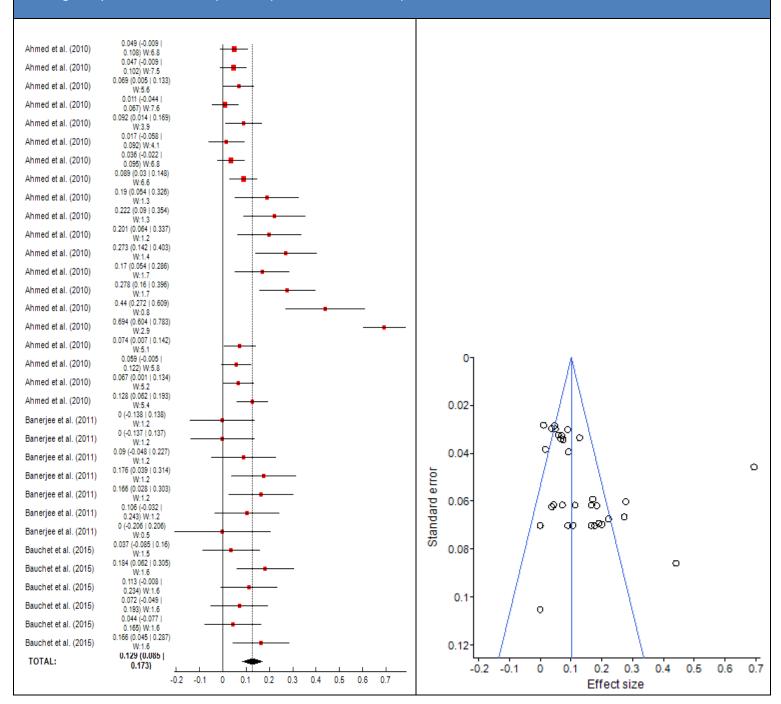
of Bangladesh is Ahmed et al. (2009), while Banerjee et al. (2011) and Bauchet (2015) study the Indian population.

The findings from the meta-analysis from the forest plot in figure 4.2 suggested that the overall effect of the intervention Capacity Building and Financial Services was significant and positive. It can be noted that the pooled effect size was positive and significant. As the effect size was high (SMD=0.129, CI= 0.0846, 0.173), the results indicated that there was a large effect of the intervention (CB+FS) on outcomes. The funnel plot from figure 4.2 showed that there is high degree of heterogeneity as I squared is 87.20%. The sample size was large but with few outliers.

Figure 4.2: Capacity building and financial support

Random effects model: 0.129 (0.0846, 0.173)

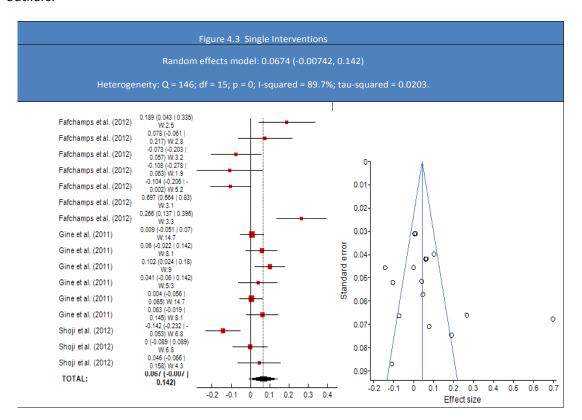
Heterogeneity: Q = 251; df = 32; p = 0; I-squared = 87.2%; tau-squared = 0.0138.



### SINGLE INTERVENTIONS N=3

Out of the three studies identified, one had low risk of bias and two had medium risk of bias. Further, out of the three studies, one each focused on Sri Lanka, India and Pakistan. The study based out of Sri Lanka is Shoji (2012), while Fafchamps (2012) studied India, and Giné (2011) focused on the Pakistan population.

The findings from the meta-analysis from the forest plot in figure 4.3 suggested that the overall effect of single interventions was not significant. It can be noted that the pooled effect size was positive but not significant. As the effect size was low (SMD=0.0674, Cl= -0.00742, 0.0142), the results indicated that there was hardly any effect of single interventions on outcomes. The funnel plot from figure 4.3 showed that there was a high degree of heterogeneity as I squared is 89.70%. The sample size was moderate with few outliers.

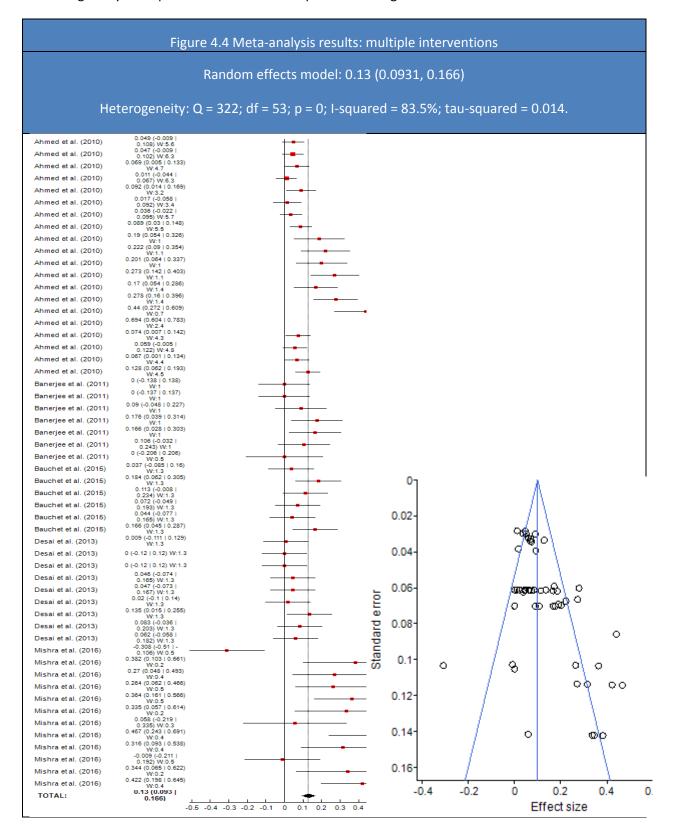


# **MULTIPLE INTERVENTIONS N=5**

Out of the five studies identified, two had low risk of bias and three had medium risk of bias. We also found that the three studies focused on India where Banerjee (2011), Bauchet (2015) and Desai (2013). Ahmed (2009) studies the Bangladesh population, while Nepal is the focus of Mishra (2016).

The findings from the meta-analysis from the forest plot in figure 4.4 suggested that the overall effect of multiple interventions was positive. It can be noted that the pooled effect size was positive and significant. As the effect size was high (SMD=0.13, Cl=0.0931, 0.166), the results indicated that there was a high effect

of multiple intervention on outcomes. The funnel plot from figure 4.4 showed that there was a high degree of heterogeneity as I squared is 83.4%. The sample size was high with outliers.



# SINGLE VS. MULTIPLE N=8

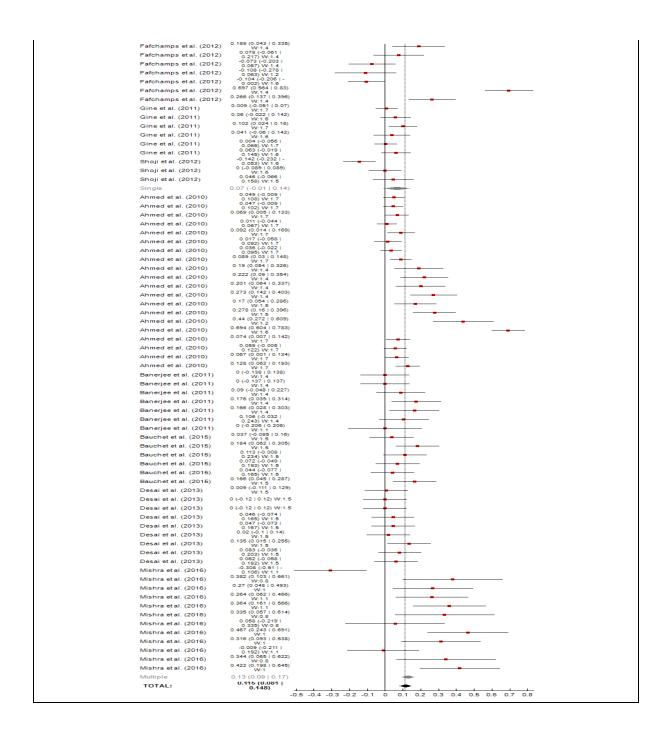
All the studies came under single or multiple interventions. Out of the eight studies identified, four had low risk of bias and four had medium risk of bias. The studies are Giné (2011, Pakistan), Fafchamps (2012, India), Ahmed (2009, Bangladesh), Banerjee (2011, India), Bauchet (2015, India), Desai (2013, India), Mishra (2016, Nepal), and Shoji (2012, Sri Lanka).

The findings from the meta-analysis from the forest plot in figure 4.5 suggested that between single versus multiple intervention, multiple intervention had a greater impact than single intervention. The overall effect of multiple interventions was significant. It can be noted that the pooled effect size was positive and significant. As the effect size was high (SMD=0.115, Cl= 0.0815, 0.148), the results indicated that there was a prominent effect of multiple interventions as compared to single intervention. The funnel plot from figure 4.5 showed that there was a high degree of heterogeneity as I squared is 85.70%. The sample size is large with outliers.

Figure 4.5 : Single vs. multiple interventions

Random effects model overall effect: 0.115 (0.0815, 0.148)

Heterogeneity Q (all studies) = 484; df = 69; p = 0; I-squared = 85.7%. (Group 1 Q = 146; df = 15. Group 2 Q = 322; df = 53).



# **ECONOMIC OUTCOMES N=8**

All eight studies had examined the impact of economic outcomes. Four had medium risk of bias and the other four had low-risk of bias. The studies are Giné (2011, Pakistan); Fafchamps (2012, India); Ahmed

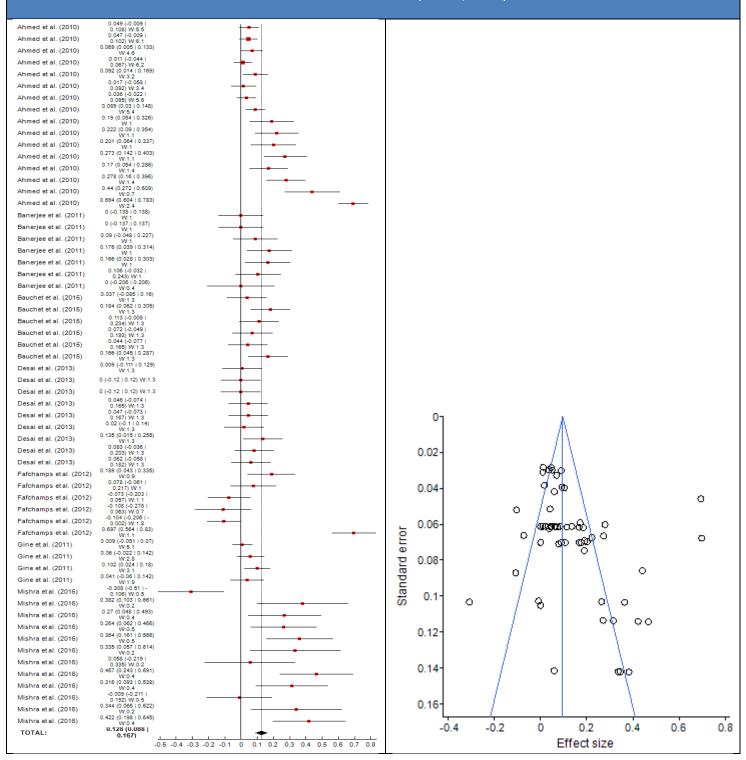
(2009, Bangladesh); Banerjee (2011, India); Auchet (2015, India); Desai (2013, India); Mishra (2016, Nepal); and Shoji (2012, Sri Lanka).

The findings from the meta-analysis from the forest plot in figure 4.6 suggested that economic outcomes have a big impact on market linkages. The overall effect of the economic outcomes was significant. It can be noted that the pooled effect size was positive and significant. As the effect size was high (SMD=0.128, Cl= 0.0885, 0.167), the results indicated that there was a large effect of the economic outcomes. The funnel plot from figure 4.6 showed that there was a high degree of heterogeneity as I squared is 86.50%. The sample size is large with outliers.

Figure 4.6 Economic outcome

Heterogeneity: Q = 436; df = 59; p = 0; I-squared = 86.5%; tau-squared = 0.0192.

Random effects model: 0.128 (0.0885, 0.167)



#### SOCIAL OUTCOMES N=4

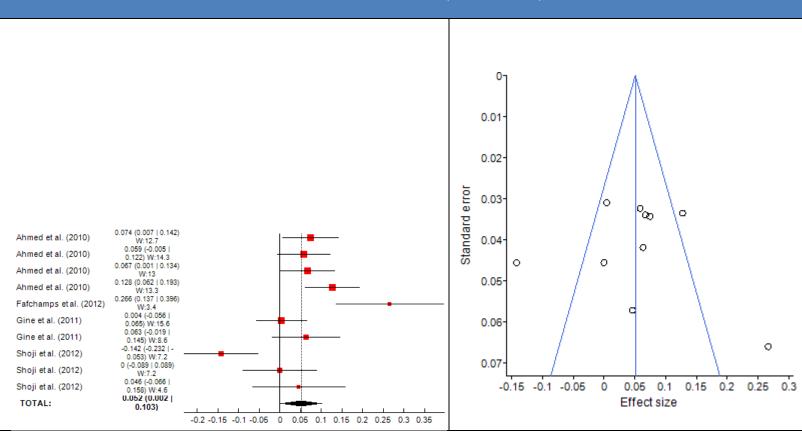
Out of the four studies identified, two had low-risk of bias and two had medium risk of bias. Further, out of the four studies, one each focused on Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. The study based out of Pakistan is Giné et al. (2011), while Shoji (2012) studies the Sri Lankan population. Fafchamps (2012) studied the Indian population, and Ahmed et al. (2009) focused on Bangladesh.

The findings from the meta-analysis from the forest plot in figure 4.7 suggested that the overall effect of social outcomes was significant. It can be noted that the pooled effect size was positive and significant. As the effect size was high (SMD=0.0524, CI= 0.00162, 0.103), the results indicated that there was an effect of social outcomes on market linkages. The funnel plot from figure 4.7 shows that there was a high degree of heterogeneity as I squared is 76.40%. The sample size seems moderate.

Figure 4.7 Meta-analysis results: social outcomes

Heterogeneity: Q = 38.2; df = 9; p = 1.61E-05; I-squared = 76.4%; tau-squared = 0.00496.

Random effects model: 0.0524 (0.00162, 0.103)



### 4.5 ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OUTCOMES

The economic and social outcomes were further analysed to understand the impact of interventions on these outcomes. The outcomes that were featured in more than one study were taken for analysis.

Multiple interventions have significant positive impact on both economic and social outcomes as shown in table 4.4a. The final analysis was to understand whether single or multiple interventions had an effect on economic and social outcomes. As can be seen from table 4.4a, we found that multiple interventions had a large effect on economic outcomes, while the same had a lesser effect on social outcomes. Single interventions had hardly any effect on both economic as well as social outcomes. When we compared multiple versus single outcomes we found that the effect of multiple outcomes was larger than the effect on single outcomes.

Table 4.4a Multiple vs. single interventions: outcomes and effect sizes

Intervention type	Outcome details	df	SMD	95% confidence interval		Significance
Multiple	Economic	49	0.136	0.0944	0.178	Positive significant
interventions	Social	3	0.0817	0.0489	0.115	Positive significant
	Economic	9	0.088	-0.027	0.203	Positive not significant
Single interventions	Social	4	0.0409	-0.0657	0.147	Positive not significant
	Economic	59	0.128	0.0885	0.167	Positive significant
Multiple vs. single	Social	8	0.0581	0.00311	0.113	Positive significant

As indicated in table 4.4b below, from the effect size and confidence interval we found that asset, income consumption/expenditure of households showed a significant positive impact as a result of the interventions. However, the interventions had no statistical impact on yield, literacy and social capital. The forest plots and funnel plot of these outcomes are provided in appendix 17. A similar trend was seen among multiple interventions. Multiple interventions had significant positive impact on asset, income,

consumption/expenditure and profit/revenue/sales and no significant impact on yield, credit or financial and technical literacy.

Table 4.4b Impact of all interventions on economic and social outcomes

Outcome type	Outcome details	df	SMD	95% confidence interval		Significance
Economic	Asset	10	0.0526	0.0302	0.0749	Positive significant
	Credit	1	0.0563	-0.0546	0.167	Positive not significant
	Income	7	0.0931	0.0479	0.138	Positive significant
	Consumption/ expenditure	7	0.12	0.047	0.193	Positive significant
	Yield	3	0.187	-0.00893 0.383		Positive not significant
	Profit/revenue/sales	11	0.213	0.0747	0.352	Positive significant
	Financial and technical literacy	5	0.0239	-0.0553	0.103	Positive not significant
Social	Social capital	2	0.053	-0.177	0.283	Positive not significant

Table 4.4c Impact of multiple interventions on economic outcomes

Outcome Details	df	Effect size (RM)	95% confidence interval		Significance
Asset	10	0.0526	0.0302	0.0749	Positive significant
Credit	1	0.0563	-0.0546	0.167	Positive not significant
Income	7	0.0931	0.0479	0.138	Positive significant
Consumption/ expenditure	5	0.159	0.0776	0.241	Positive significant
Yield	1	0.187	-0.00893	0.383	Positive not significant
Profit/revenue/sales	8	0.2	0.0902	0.31	Positive significant
Financial and technical Literacy	1	0.0228	(-0.0619	0.107	Positive not significant

# 4.6 SUMMARY OF META-ANALYSIS

We had eight studies for the meta-analysis. Among them, four had low risk of bias, while another four had medium risk of bias. Unique interventions were three, namely FS, CB and IKS. RVC was always in combination with these four interventions. Out of the three unique interventions, meta-analysis was not possible for CB and IKS, as three were only one study each in both these interventions. Table 4.5 gives a summary of the meta-analysis.

Table 4.5: Summary of meta-analysis

Intervention/ combination type	SMD	95% conf		Significance	Sources
Financial support	0.011	-0.054	0.0759	Positive not significant	Giné & Mansuri (2011) Shoji et al. (2012)
Capacity building + financial support	0.129	0.0846	0.173	Positive significant	Ahmed et al. (2009) Banerjee et al. (2011) Bauchet et al. (2015)

Single interventions	0.0674	-0.00742	0.142	Positive not significant	Fafchamps & Minten (2012) Shoji et al. (2012) Giné & Mansuri (2011)
Multiple interventions	0.13	0.0931	0.166	Positive significant	Ahmed et al. (2009) Banerjee et al. (2011) Bauchet et al. (2015) Mishra et al. (2016) Desai & Joshi. (2013)

FS had two studies and its effect was not significant. Hence offering financial support alone does not have an effect on market linkages. However, in combination with capacity building (CB), FS interventions had a positive and significant impact. Interventions that combined asset transfer along with specialised training had significant positive impact on outcomes. We also found that single interventions did not impact outcomes as compared to multi-pronged interventions. This does reiterate the importance of multiple interventions to have an impact on the outcomes. Finally, we also find that the multiple interventions had impact on both economic as well as social outcomes. Among economic outcomes, asset, income, consumption/expenditure and profit/revenue/sales show a positive and significant impact while yield, credit, literacy and social capital show positive but not statistically significant results.

### 4.6 NARRATIVE SYNTHESIS OF INCLUDED STUDIES

The following sections provide a narrative synthesis of the economic and social impact of a range of market-led interventions and the factors influencing those outcomes. The tables summarise the studies identified for each intervention and a summary is provided at the end of each section describing the various types of the intervention, outcomes and factors.

#### RURAL VALUE CHAINS (RVCS)

A total of 11 studies focused on rural value chains (RVCs) were identified for a narrative synthesis. These studies focused on a few types of RVCs, their economic and social outcomes and factors that contribute to the efficiency of these RVCs. (Table 4.3–4.4).

### **ECONOMIC OUTCOMES**

Eight studies assessed the impact of RVCs on economic outcomes. Table 4.3 provides an overview of the findings in terms of their overall direction of effect.

	Table 4.3: Impact of RVCs on in	come/profits/assets	
Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact
Choudhary et al. (2012)	This paper highlights the results of an action research to upgrade mountain collectors of medicinal and aromatic plants (MAPs) like Indian bay leaves (Cinnamomum tamala Nees and Eberm) in Chamoli district of Uttrakhand, India	Streamlined marketing through local auctions reduced collectors' risks and led to a three-fold increase in price at the village, which increased household income	Positive
Desai & Joshi (2013)	NGO SEWA implemented a Women Farmers with Global Potential (WFGP) programme for organising female farmers into producer associations	Programme weakly increased members non-farm income and access to output markets	Positive
Anup et al. (2015)	This study was carried with an objective to identify and quantify impacts of ecotourism on environmental conservation, social and cultural heritage preservation, economic development and enhancement of livelihoods	Enhanced income	Positive
Mishra et al. (2016)	This study investigates the impact of contract farming (CF) in high yielding varieties (HYV) of paddy seed production on costs, yield and profits of smallholder farms in Nepal	The study finds a significant positive impact of contract HYV seed farming on revenues, profits and yield, and a significant negative impact on total costs of production.  Additionally, very small farms (60.43 ha) with CF in HYV paddy seeds tend to gain the most when it comes to yield per hectare.	Positive
Goletti et al. (1995)	This paper address two main sets of issue, first, the concept and measurement of market integration, and second, the relation between market integration and structural	Degree of market integration moderate	Negative

	Table 4.3: Impact of RVCs on in	ncome/profits/assets	
Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact
	factors. The analysis is applied to rice markets in Bangladesh		
Hatlebakk (2011)	Living standards measurement study data from Nepal is used to generalise a model of triadic power involving landlords, multiple agents and labourers.	The shorter the distance to market, the lower the wages for the labourer. Wage discrimination happens across geography, caste and type of labour	Negative
Mukherjee (2013)	This study examines the functioning of a community driven development project implemented by Samrakshan NGO in four villages of Madhya Pradesh	Crop income, retained income and total income do not show statistically observable gains.  Marginal increase in food security	Negative
Alonso & Swinnen (2016)	This paper tries to disentangle distortions/rents among the interest group within the consumer and producer group. The paper explicitly considers the impact on several groups along the value chain	No gains for farmers	No impact

# TABLE 4.3 SOCIAL OUTCOMES

Of the six studies measuring the impact of RCVs on social outcomes, four measured empowerment and social capital, while three measured outcomes relevant to sustainable practices. See tables 4.4. and 4.5 for a summary of the direction of effect.

Table 4.4: Impact of RVCs on empowerment and social capital						
Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact			
Adhikari & Goldey (2009)	This paper aims to contribute to a better understanding of the sustainability of community groups by examining the factors associated with social capital in villages of a southern district of Nepal	Village level social capital is positively related to survival and functioning of groups	Positive			

Desai & Joshi (2013)	NGO SEWA implemented a Women Farmers with Global Potential (WFGP) programme for organising female farmers into producer associations	It had stronger impacts on members' awareness and utilisation of financial services	Positive
Mukherjee (2013)	This study examines the functioning of community driven development project implemented by Samrakshan NGO in four villages of Madhya Pradesh	Community could identify problems and solutions	Positive
Choudhary et al. (2014)	This article describes the typology of value-chains (VC) actors and their roles in the VC, and analyses responses from a major category of actors and facilitators to a set of common factors for improvement of the Indian bay leaf (Cinnamon tamala). VC in India and Nepal	Asymmetrical power relations lead to exploitation of small producers	Negative

Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome	Direction of impact
Edmonds (2002)	This study uses institutional details about the implementation of this programme to evaluate its impact on the extraction of wood for fuel	Transferring forests to local groups of forest users is associated with a significant reduction in resource extraction	Positive
Choudhary et al. (2012)	This paper highlights the results of an action research to upgrade mountain collectors of medicinal and aromatic plants (MAPs) like Indian bay leaves (Cinnamomum tamala Nees and Eberm) in Chamoli district of Uttrakhand, India	Findings show horizontal coordination that increased awareness and ownership of collectors led to adoption of improved harvesting and sustainable extraction practices	Positive
Anup et al. (2015)	This study was carried with an objective to identify and quantify impacts of ecotourism on environmental conservation, social and cultural heritage	Ecotourism enhances ecological conservation	Positive

	preservation, economic development and		
	enhancement of livelihoods		
Naidu (2009)	This paper studies the impact of	Moderate wealth	Positive
	differences in economic benefits, wealth,	heterogeneity and high levels	
	and social classes within the community on	of social diversity are	
	collective management of forests.	beneficial for collective	
		management	

## **TYPES**

A major type of RVC institution that emerges from these studies is that of groups that are created to facilitate market linkages. Desai and Joshi (2013) study a group of women farmers who have been brought together by an NGO and private sector to form a rural producer association. This association is provided with extensive input and output support. Other studies focus on different community-based organisations to collect forest products and actors along existing value chains (Choudhary et al., 2012; Edmonds, 2002) to develop ecotourism (Anup et al., 2015) and to identify problems and solutions that would enhance the livelihoods of the community (Mukherjee, 2013). One of the papers in this set, Mishra et al. (2016), studies contract farming initiatives in Nepal for producing higher yielding hybrid paddy seeds.

### **OUTCOMES**

In this set of papers, eight studies provide explicit evidence about the impact the RVC interventions have on economic outcomes like income, assets and profit. Some of these studies highlight a positive impact (Desai and Joshi, 2013; Choudhary et al., 2012; Choudhary et al., 2014; Anup et al., 2015; Mishra et al, 2016). For example, Mishra et al. (2016) finds a significant positive impact of contract seed farming on revenues, profits and yield, and a significant negative impact on total costs of production, thus helping the producer. Similarly, Anup et al. (2015) finds enhanced income as an outcome of a participative ecotourism initiative. At the same time, some studies also point out to either negative or no impact on economic gains (Mukherjee, 2013; Alonso and Swinnen, 2016; Goletti et al., 1995). Mukherjee (2013), for instance, in a study of the impact of a community development group to enhance livelihoods found marginal impact on farm and total income for the members.

Four studies document the impact RVCs have on social outcomes related to empowerment and social capital. Desai and Joshi (2013), Mukherji (2013), and Adhikari and Goldey (2009) highlight the positive impact of the interventions. Desai and Joshi (2013), for example, point out that groups of women brought in to form producer associations displayed higher levels of financial awareness and also utilised financial services. Choudhary et al. (2014), on the other hand, points out that asymmetrical power relations among different actors in the bay leaf collection value-chain works against small producers.

A set of studies, three in this group, point out the positive impact RVCs have on sustainable practices (Anup et al., 2015; Choudhary et al., 2012; Edmonds, 2002). A study of community-based resource

management initiatives in Nepal's forests found that forest groups were associated with a significant reduction, close to 14%, in resource extraction (Edmonds, 2002).

# **FACTORS**

Some of these studies identify factors that contribute to the efficiency of RVC interventions in rural settings. The importance of relevant training and the critical role facilitators play in forming and sustaining the groups is highlighted by Adhikari and Goldey (2009). This paper also points out to the possibility of the rich and landed in the rural setting, capturing disproportionate benefits at the expense of the poor and landless. Mukherji (2013) points out that more emphasis on managerial and technical training would have to be provided as rural challenges may leave many tasks incomplete, thus compromising the objectives of the group. Goletti et al. (1995) points out that better road connectivity can act as an impetus for faster market integration. Finally, Mishra et al. (2016) suggests that small farms in Nepal should enter into contract farming with both input (agricultural and financial resources and credit) and output (fixation of advanced price, among other things) conditions.

#### CAPACITY BUILDING

The tables below summarize the impact of capacity building interventions on social and economic outcomes among rural households. (Table 4.6 to 4.11).

# **ECONOMIC OUTCOMES**

Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome	Direction of impact
Choudhary (2012)	This paper highlights the results of an action research to upgrade mountain collectors of medicinal and aromatic plants (MAPs) like Indian bay leaves (Cinnamomum tamala Nees and Eberm) in Chamoli district of Uttrakhand, India	Household income	Positive
Giné & Mansuri (2011)	This paper investigates a field experiment by PPAF & NRSP in rural Pakistan where a subset of male and female microfinance clients were offered eight full-time days of business training and the opportunity to participate in a lottery to access business loans of up to	Household income	Positive

	100,000 Rs (USD 1,700), about seven times the average loan size		
Sandhu et al. (2012)	The purpose of this paper is to investigate the entrepreneurship, education and training (EET) needs of small family businesses operating in the agricultural sector of the Indian economy	Profit	Positive
Bandiera et al. (2013)	This study was implemented with collaboration of NGO BRAC to evaluate long-term randomised control trial of the Targeted Ultra Poor (TUP) programme in rural Bangladesh	This paper demonstrates that sizeable transfers of assets and skills enable the poorest women to shift out of agricultural labour and into running small businesses. This shift, which persists and strengthens after assistance is withdrawn, leads to a 38% increase in earnings	Positive

Table 4.7: Ove	Table 4.7: Overview of directions on effect of capacity building on consumption, expenditure and saving			
Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome	Impact	
Bandiera et al. (2013)	This study was implemented with the collaboration of NGO BRAC to evaluate long-term randomised control trial of a Targeted Ultra Poor (TUP) programme in rural Bangladesh	Personal consumption expenditure and saving	Positive	

Table 4.8: Overview of directions on effect of capacity building on assets/insurance/credit			
Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome	Impact
Giné &	This paper investigates a field experiment by	Household asset	Positive
Mansuri	PPAF and NRSP in rural Pakistan, where a subset		
(2011)	of male and female microfinance clients were		
	offered eight full-time days of business training		
	and the opportunity to participate in a lottery to		

	access business loans of up to 100,000 Rs (USD		
	1,700), about seven times the average loan size		
Bandiera et al.	This study was implemented with the	Livestock and land	Positive
(2013)	collaboration of NGO BRAC to evaluate the long-	owned for cultivation	
	term, randomised control trial of a Targeted Ultra		
	Poor (TUP) programme in rural Bangladesh		

Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact
Singh (2008)	This paper attempts to analyse the impact of education, skills and vocational training on improving access to non-farm employment	Employment	Positive
Giné & Mansuri (2011)	This paper investigates a field experiment by PPAF & NRSP in rural Pakistan, where a subset of male and female microfinance clients were offered eight full-time days of business training and the opportunity to participate in a lottery to access business loans of up to 100,000 Rs (USD 1,700), about seven times the average loan size	Self-employed households	Positive
Bandiera et al. (2013)	This study was implemented with the collaboration of NGO BRAC to evaluate the long term, randomised control trial of a Targeted Ultra Poor (TUP) programme in rural Bangladesh	Specialised in self- employment	Positive

Table 4.10: Overview of directions on effect of capacity building on knowledge/skills and education				
Studies/papers (authors and year)	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact	
Tripp et al. (2005)	This paper assess the introduction of FFS in Sri Lanka and, using the evidence, tries to examine	Insecticide knowledge	Positive	

Table 4.10: Overvie	Table 4.10: Overview of directions on effect of capacity building on knowledge/skills and education			
Studies/papers (authors and year)	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact	
	information transmission, range of objective and contribution to social capital			
Choudhary (2012)	This paper highlights the results of an action research to upgrade mountain collectors of medicinal and aromatic plants (MAPs) like Indian bay leaves (Cinnamomum tamala Nees and Eberm) in the Chamoli district of Uttrakhand, India	Knowledge of nursery management	Positive	
Giné & Mansuri (2011)	This paper investigates a field experiment by PPAF & NRSP in rural Pakistan where a subset of male and female microfinance clients were offered eight full-time days of business training and the opportunity to participate in a lottery to access business loans of up to 100,000 Rs (USD 1,700), about seven times the average loan size	Impact on business knowledge and practices	Positive	
Sandhu et al. (2012)	The purpose of this paper is to investigate the entrepreneurship, education and training (EET) needs of small family businesses operating in the agricultural sector of the Indian economy	Knowledge	Positive	
Sarthak & Singh (2012)	Field experiment was conducted with the help of the ILO Microinsurance Innovation Facility in Gujarat	Farmers' education and financial experience are shown to be significantly correlated with achievements in customised tests for ability in mathematics and probability, components of financial literacy	Positive	
Janssens (2009)	A community-based development project implemented by NGO Mahila Samakhya to strengthen social capital. This paper investigates	Household education	Negative	

Table 4.10: Overview of directions on effect of capacity building on knowledge/skills and education				
Studies/papers (authors and year)	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact	
	the impact of a women's empowerment program in India on trust and cooperation.			

# **SOCIAL OUTCOMES**

Authors	of directions on effect of capacity building on so	Outcome	Direction of impact
Janssens (2009)	A community-based development project implemented by NGO Mahila Samakhya to strengthen social capital. This paper investigates the impact of a women's empowerment programme in India on trust and cooperation	Enhanced trust and cooperation	Positive

# **TYPES**

In these studies training is identified as a key intervention. The nature of training, though, varies from a structured, eight-day training programme (Giné and Mansuri, 2011) to longer, self-reflective and participant-led programmes and site visits (Dyutiman et al., 2013; Janssens, 2009; Tripp et al., 2005).

# **OUTCOMES**

The table summarises the studies that focused on capacity building interventions for enhancing market linkages and the impact on economic and social outcomes. Predominantly, most studies report positive impact on economic outcomes. Bandiera et al. (2013) reports an increase of 38% income after a capacity building programme intervention among rural ultra-poor in Bangladesh. Similarly, Choudhary et al. (2012; 2014), in a study of forest produce harvesters in India, finds that upgraded market interventions and training increased their household income. A field experiment in rural Pakistan indicated that business training resulted in better business knowledge and practices, and increases in business and household incomes (Giné and Mansuri, 2011). Studies also report a positive impact on assets because of capacity building interventions (Bandiera et al., 2013; Giné and Mansuri, 2011). Occupation and employment choices are also seen as positively impacted by capacity building interventions (Bandiera et al., 2013; Giné

and Mansuri, 2011). Similarly, knowledge, skills and education have been impacted positively (Tripp et al., 2005; Giné and Mansuri, 2011; Sandhu et al., 2012). Tripp et al. (2005), for example, reports a higher level of knowledge about insecticides and their effects because of farm schools in Sri Lanka.

In India, a community-based women's empowerment programme targeted at the poorest, lower-caste and least-educated households has documented increased trust and cooperation (social capital) among group members and enhanced contribution from the group towards educational and infrastructural projects, like the maintenance of schools, roads and bridges in the community. The study also highlights substantial spillover effects of this programme, wherein observing the lower-caste women in action, others in the community also participated in the programme (Janssens, 2009).

#### **FACTORS**

A closer look at these studies reveals the following factors as important for the success of a capacity building programme. Training programmes are translated into action if sufficient opportunities are created for implementation, or the contents are relevant and directly applicable to the tasks at hand. So, small business entrepreneurs in rural Pakistan enhance their business practices by immediately applying them to their businesses – for example, recording sales or maintaining separate accounts for business and household (Giné and Mansuri, 2011). In addition, Bandiera (2013) demonstrates that imparting skills would have to be complemented with a large magnitude of asset transfer for transforming the lives of the poor. A large-scale, randomised control trial in Bangladesh saw ultra poor women given substantial financial assistance (\$140 – equivalent to ten times baseline livestock wealth) and provided intensive training and continued assistance. The study reports an increase of 38% in earnings for these women. Evidence from Pakistan indicates that gender differences play an important role in the outcomes of capacity building programmes (Giné and Mansuri, 2011). This study reports that positive effects of capacity building programmes are concentrated with men rather than women and highlights the role of social norms that define the role of women as caregivers and limit their supply to the labour market.

### FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Studies in the table above summarise the impact of financial support interventions on economic and social outcomes (tables 4.12-4.17).

# **ECONOMIC OUTCOMES**

Table 4.12 Overview of directions on effect of financial support on consumption/expenditure and savings

Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome	Direction of impact
Ahmed at al. (2009)	IFPRI conducted household survey for the study 'Relative Efficacy of Food and Cash Transfer In Bangladesh'	Consumption intake, per capita total expenditure and household savings	Positive
Banerjee et al. (2011)	This study was implemented with the help of NGO Bandhan in Murshidabad village of West Bengal to examine the impact of TUP	Consumption	Positive
Bandiera et al. (2013)	This study was implemented with collaboration of NGO BRAC to evaluate the long-term randomised control trial of a Targeted Ultra Poor (TUP) programme in rural Bangladesh	Personal consumption expenditure and saving	Positive

Table 4.13: O	Table 4.13: Overview of directions on effect of financial support on income/asset/credit			
Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact	
Mishra	This paper analyses the impact of a credit-	Insurance schemes	Positive	
(1994)	linked crop insurance scheme – the	increase credit flow		
	Comprehensive Crop Insurance Scheme			
	(CCIS) of India – on crop credit or short-term			

Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact
	agricultural credit, especially to small farmers		
Zant (2008)	This paper investigates if crop index insurance is potentially useful for typical cash crop growers in a developing country	Asset protection	Positive
Ahmed at al. (2009)	IFPRI conducted household survey for the study 'Relative Efficacy of Food and Cash Transfer' In Bangladesh	Increase in assets	Positive
Alvi & Dendir (2011)	The data comes from the Household Coping Strategies in Bangladesh (1998–99) surveys conducted by the (IFPRI) in collaboration with (USAID) and the World Bank. The primary purpose of the surveys was to collect information on household food security status, poverty, and response strategies in the aftermath of the 1998 floods in Bangladesh	Access to credit reduces the need for child labour	Positive
Giné & Mansuri (2011)	This paper investigates a field experiment by PPAF & NRSP in rural Pakistan where a subset of male and female microfinance clients were offered eight full-time days of business training and the opportunity to participate in a lottery to access business loans of up to 100,000 Rs (USD 1,700), about seven times the average loan size	Household income	Positive
Shee & Turvey (2012)	This article addresses the problem of collateral-free lending in the context of agricultural development	Risk-contingent credit can increase the supply of credit to collateral- constrained limited resource farmers	Positive

Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact
Bandiera et al. (2013)	This study was implemented with the collaboration of NGO BRAC to evaluate the long-term, randomised control trial of a Targeted Ultra Poor (TUP) programme in rural Bangladesh	Increase in assets and earnings	Positive
Banerjee et al. (2011)	This study was implemented with the help of the NGO Bandhan in Murshidabad village of West Bengal to examine the impact of TUP	Increase in assets and household income	Positive
Desai & Joshi (2013)	NGO SEWA implemented a Women Farmers with Global Potential (WFGP) programme for organising female farmers into producer associations	Programme weakly increased members' non-farm income and access to output markets	Positive
Bauchet et al. (2015)	NGO SKS implemented an ultra poor programme intended to establish microenterprises (TUP) with regular cash flows, which would enable ultra-poor households to grow out of extreme poverty	No impact on assets and income	No impact
Akter et al. (2008)	The study aimed to assess the commercial viability of a potential crop insurance market in Bangladesh	Insurance, asset protection	Negative

Table 4.14: Overview of directions on effect of financial support on employment/occupational choices			
Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome	Direction of impact
Banerjee et.al (2011)	This study was implemented with the help of NGO Bandhan in Murshidabad	Programme also resulted in enhanced income from non-	Positive

	village of West Bengal to examine the	agricultural	
	impact of TUP	enterprises	
Bandiera et al. (2013)	This study was implemented with the collaboration of NGO BRAC to evaluate the long-term, randomised control trial of a targeted ultra poor (TUP) programme in rural Bangladesh	Women take up self- employment	Positive

# SOCIAL OUTCOMES

S. no	Studies/papers (authors and year)	Description of intervention	Outcome	Direction of impact
1.	Panda et al. (2013)	This article examines the merits of crop insurance in adapting to the changing climate	Insurance schemes could encourage farmers to ignore climate-resilient crops	Negative
2.	Kishore et al. (2015)	This study evaluates the impact of a CCT programme (Diesel Subsidy) meant specially to increase the resilience of agriculture to drought	A cash transfer/ subsidy programme does not result in desirable (encourage cultivation) behaviour	Negative

Table 4.16: Overview of directions on effect of financial support on gender empowerment			
Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome	Direction of impact

Ahmed at al. (2009)	IFPRI conducted household survey for the study 'Relative Efficacy of Food and Cash Transfer in Bangladesh'	A food for asset creation and rural maintenance programme had a large impact on women's decision-making and mobility	Positive
Banerjee et al. (2011)	This study was implemented with the help of NGO Bandhan in Murshidabad village, West Bengal, to examine the impact of TUP	Improved emotional wellbeing	Positive
Akter et al. (2016)	The study aims to assess the commercial viability of a potential crop insurance market in Bangladesh	Significant insurance aversion among females	Negative

Table 4.17: Overview of directions on effect of financial support on social capital			
Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome/findings	Direction of impact
Shoji et al. (2012)	This paper uses unique, long-panel data from Sri Lanka to examine the mechanism of social capital formation in an imperfect credit market	Poor credit availability lowers trust	Positive

## TYPES

These sets of studies allude to the following types of financial products: food and cash transfer (Ahmed et al., 2009); skills and assets transfer (Bandiera et al., 2013); insurance products (Akter et al., 2008; Mishra,

1994; Zant, 2008); cash transfer (Bauchet et al., 2015; Giné and Mansuri, 2011); and risk-contingent credit product (Shee and Turvey, 2012).

## **OUTCOMES**

Ahmed at al. (2009), Bandiera et al. (2013), and Banerjee et al. (2011) highlight the positive impacts on consumption, expenditure and savings. A study of direct asset transfer (and training) in Bangladesh reports a 15% increase in household consumption (Banerjee et al., 2011).

Some papers in this segment point to a positive impact on assets and/or credit when a financial support intervention is introduced (Ahmed at al., 2009; Zant, 2008; Mishra, 1994; Bandiera et al., 2013; Banerjee, 2011). Zant (2008), for example, in a study of smallholder pepper growers in India, found introduction of index insurance reduced crop revenue risk to around 68% of its original level. Similarly, Mishra (1994) found that a comprehensive crop insurance scheme increased the flow of credit to the insured small farmers. Bauchet et al. (2015), in a study of regular cash flows for setting up micro-enterprises in India, found no net impact on assets as the respondents, in an environment where wages were rising, found wage employment to be a better option than self-employment.

Studies by Bandeira (2013) and Banerjee et al. (2011) portray a positive impact of financial support on employment and occupational choices. It is reported that the direct asset transfer programmes resulted in enhanced income from non-agricultural enterprises, and if sustained could lead to sustained income increases for households (Banerjee et al., 2015).

Two studies report a negative impact of financial support on sustainable practices (Panda, 2013; Kishore et al., 2015). Panda (2013) strikes a note of caution by observing that crop insurance may encourage farmers to take up cash crops that could be less climate-resistant. The effect of financial support on social outcomes has been captured by a few papers (Ahmed at al., 2009; Shoji et al., 2012). Ahmed at al. (2009) has indicated a substantial impact on women's decision-making and mobility because of asset transfer.

## **FACTORS**

Gender differences, according to Akter et al. (2016), are seen in aversion towards insurance products. Women with better past experience of money scams avoided such schemes. In addition, financial literacy and the design of insurance products also played a crucial role in the choice or rejection of an insurance product (Akter et al., 2016).

## INFORMATION AND KNOWLEDGE-SHARING (IKS)

## **ECONOMIC OUTCOMES**

Five studies were identified under the IKS intervention and the above table summarises the economic and social impact of this intervention (table 4.18–4.19).

Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome	Impact	
Chowdhury	This paper examines the impact	The findings suggest that access to a	Positive	
(2006)	of access to telecommunications	telephone has a significant positive		
	on rural households' factor	impact on factor market participation.		
	market participation in	The difference in market participation		
	Bangladesh	between telephone users and non-		
		users is around 14%		
Fafchamps &	This study estimates the benefits	No statistically significant average	Negative	
Minten (2012)	that Indian farmers derive from	effect of treatment on the price		
	market and weather information	received by farmers, crop value		
	delivered to their mobile phones	added, crop losses resulting from		
	by a commercial service called	rainstorms, or the likelihood of		
	Reuters Market Light (RML)	changing crop varieties and		
		cultivation practices		
Shalendra et al.	This paper tries to integrate the	Age, education level and irrigation	, education level and irrigation NA	
(2013)	supply chain of horticultural	were found to be the factors defining		
	crops by providing need-based	the willingness of a farmer to pay for		
	information to different players mainly farmers	having access to information		
Bardhan et al.	This paper talks about the	The study has revealed that television	NA	
(2014)	potential feasibility of launching	and mobile phones are the principal		
	an information dissemination	ICT tools used in the study area. The		
	module by leveraging the ICT	major constraints to information		
	infrastructure of the dairy	accessibility have been identified as		
	cooperative network	'respondents' capacity related		
		constraint in using modern ICT tools',		
		'network and mobile use related		
		constraints' and 'accessibility to ICT		
		services constraints', and these were		
	1	1	I .	

# SOCIAL OUTCOMES

Table 4.19: Impact of IKS on knowledge			
Authors	Description of intervention	Outcome	Impact

Mittal &	The paper analyses factors that affect	Increase in knowledge	Positive
Mehar	the likelihood of adoption of different	level of farmers about	
(2015)	agriculture-related information sources	multiple sources of	
	by farmers	information	

## **TYPES**

Multiple types of information and knowledge-sharing interventions are studied in these papers. Mobile phones (Shalendra et al., 2013), televisions and mobile phones (Bardhan et al., 2014), SMS to farmers (Fafchamps and Minten, 2012), and telephones (Chowdhary, 2006).

## **OUTCOMES**

Though three of these studies focus on the factors that impact on IKS, there are results that point to the economic and social outcomes of this intervention. Chowdhary (2006), in a study of rural households in Bangladesh, finds that telephone use increases farm households' factor market participation by 14%. In other words, the author argues that reduction in information search costs can change the functioning of markets and participation of rural households. On the other hand, Fafchamps and Minten (2012) find no significant impact on the price or revenue for the farmers on usage of RML or an SMS based facility that provided information on farm prices, weather forecasts and crop suggestions.

## **FACTORS**

These studies also point out the factors that enable adoption of IKS. A study in India (Mittal and Mehar, 2015) shows that while farmers use multiple sources of information, the choice also depends on age, education level and farm size. For example, modern ICT tools are positively correlated to education level and farm size. Thus, such technologies are favoured more by rich rather than smallhold farmers. Similarly, willingness to pay for access of information is related to age, education and levels of irrigation (Shalendra et al., 2013). Bardhan et al. (2014) indicates that accessibility to information varies on geography (hills vs. terrain) and is also constrained by the respondents' capacity to use mobile phones.

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The narrative synthesis provides the following themes that emerge across the 37 studies.

First, effective market linkages include rural value chains, capacity building interventions, assets and cash transfer. Studies that focus on multiple interventions are effective (for example, Bandiera et al., 2013, reports significant impact on economic and social outcomes on households). However, the effectiveness of the intervention also depends on the target audience. Typically, young men or households headed by women seem to derive maximum benefits from such interventions. Also, identification and choice of

market-relevant (contract farming, financial training) and appropriate livelihood opportunities, rather than generic choice – and providing training and resources for developing them – seem to work. Though the aims of the capacity building interventions are to motivate rural households towards self-employment, economic conditions in the form of higher wages might pull the households towards wage employment (Bauchet, 2014).

Second, formation of groups either as producer association or community-based groups appears to be the most common rural value-chain intervention to enhance market-led linkages. For this to be effective and sustainable, the role of facilitators or coordinators of the groups is critical. At the same time, studies also point out that such groups remain vulnerable to its capture by the rural elite (Adhikari and Goldey, 2009) and resulting disproportionate gains for this segment.

Third, though mobile phones remain a popular choice for dissemination of crop or livelihood-related information, the adoption of this technology depends on multiple socio-economic factors. Rural young men and the landed are more inclined towards using such modern technologies. The adoption also depends, to a large extent, on literacy level and fluency in language.

Fourth, capacity building as an intervention is quite effective in enhancing knowledge and awareness about various livelihood opportunities. In particular among women, such exercises have resulted in higher levels of financial awareness or literacy. But in the absence of markets and opportunities this knowledge would remain more theoretical.

## 5. DISCUSSION

Interventions focussed on enhancing rural value chains, capacity building, sharing market information and providing financial services to support enhanced market linkages of rural producers.

A major type of rural value-chain intervention that emerges from these studies is formation of groups that are created to facilitate market linkages. These groups vary from producer associations to community-based organisations. Secondly, interventions were focused on exposing and linking to existing actors in the value chains such as contract farming of high-yielding seeds. Under-capacity building intervention training emerges as a key type. There were two approaches, a standardised, structured approach based on initiation and sustenance of business training, and financial literacy modules or specific training programmes that were designed to impart technical competencies including crop production methods, harvesting and sorting products, and site visits. Financial support in these studies alludes to the following types of financial products: food and cash transfer; skills and assets transfer; insurance products; cash

transfer; and risk-contingent credit product. IKS interventions in these studies include mobile phones, televisions, SMS to farmers and telephones.

The analysis from the above sections reveals that a multi-pronged approach focusing on a combination of the four interventions, namely rural value chains, capacity building, information and knowledge-sharing and financial support have a positive and significant impact on enhancing market linkages. Though the impact of information and knowledge-sharing is not significant, the number of studies on information-sharing was too low to be conclusive. It further shows that the impact of interventions on most economic and social outcomes are significant and positive. We conducted an analysis with single and multiple interventions. We found multiple interventions to have significant positive impact as compared to studies focused on single interventions on both economic and social outcomes. Among the economic outcomes, the impact of interventions on assets, income and profit/sales/revenue are significant, positive and large, showing enhanced market linkages. The impact of interventions on consumption and expenditure is also positively significant. We find that the impact of interventions on yield, literacy and social capital is positive but not statistically significant.

### FACTORS THAT IMPACT MARKET-LED APPROACHES

First, effective market linkages require a combination of rural value chains, capacity building interventions, assets and cash transfer. Studies that focus on this combination report significant impact on economic outcome of the households. However, the effectiveness of the intervention also depends on the target audience. Typically, young men or households headed by women seem to derive maximum benefits from such interventions. Also, identification and choice of market-relevant and appropriate livelihood opportunities, rather than generic choice, and providing training and resources for developing them seem to work. Though the aims of the capacity building interventions are to motivate rural households towards self-employment, economic conditions in the form of higher wages might pull the households towards wage employment.

Second, formation of groups either as producer association or community-based groups appears to be the most common rural value chain intervention to enhance market-led linkages. For this to be effective and sustainable, the role of facilitators or coordinators of the groups is critical. At the same time, studies also point out that such groups remain vulnerable to its capture by rural elite and resulting disproportionate gains for this segment.

Third, though mobile phones remain a popular choice for dissemination of crop or livelihood-related information, the adoption of this technology depends on multiple socioeconomic factors. Rural young men and the land-holding class are more inclined in using such modern technologies. The adoption also depends, to a large extent, on literacy level and fluency in language.

Fourth, capacity building as an intervention is quite effective in enhancing knowledge and awareness about various livelihood opportunities. In particular, among women such exercises have results in higher levels of financial awareness or literacy. But in the absence of opportunities for participation and exposure

to market linkages, participation in this knowledge would remain more theoretical, merely enhancing knowledge and awareness.

## DEPARTURE FROM EXISTING SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS

- Three strands of social protection intervention, like the livelihood development programme, cash transfers and graduation programme (a combination of interventions), were analysed by Sulaiman (2015). In all, 48 programmes were taken for the meta-analysis. They found that lump sum or cash transfers have the highest impact-cost ratio followed by livelihood and graduation programmes. However, that also found that the graduation programme had the most rigorous long-term impact in producing positive results.
- Grimm et al., 2015, also made similar findings in a systematic review. The results indicate that
  creating employment is a complex purpose. Creating more jobs does not lead to lasting business
  outcomes. It also suggests that enhancing self-employment is easier than expanding employment
  in existing jobs.

## THE REVIEW PROVIDES POINTERS FOR RESEARCH AND POLICY.

- Market-led rural interventions have created an impact on the poor when the intervention is multipronged.
- The review also finds that multiple interventions have a better impact than single interventions on the lives of the poor.
- The interventions must seek to maximise opportunities for backward integration of existing markets and their demands, instead of focusing on enhancing present capabilities and seeking market creation.

## **5.2 LIMITATIONS**

The evaluation of outcomes as stated by Duvendach et al. (2011) generally persists in terms of randomised and non-randomised approaches, unbiased control groups and econometric techniques. It is found that when we consider RCTs or before/after methods in terms of comparison, the control groups fail to provide adequate evidence. Although most studies fall into the category of low risk bias, we do include studies that are moderately risky, too. We also find that other than India, which has many studies, the other SAR countries are represented only in small measure. Also, most studies that we analysed which were longitudinal were single country studies. Hence, making generic conclusions is tough as the conditions in different countries are not the same.

The level of errors that data collected from field surveys is low because most data collection is based on recall. Qualitative or case-based studies will probably provide rich results. We also find that interventions

are effective if other members of the family are supportive of the women. This is because the targets of intervention are mostly women; however, they have very little say on the finances of the family.

Hence, non-availability of a large number of studies that were homogenous is a big limitation of our study. We also find that many studies used multiple interventions. This made it difficult to identify studies based only on one of the four interventions.

In spite of the above limitations, we feel that the strength of this systematic review lies in the fact that we reviewed studies from the last 30 years. We have looked at published and unpublished research papers since 1991. We take multiple outcomes, both economic and social, hence this study is not limited in scope.

## **KEY CONCLUSIONS**

- First, what seems to work is identification and choice of market-relevant (contract farming, bay leaf production) and appropriate livelihood opportunities, rather than generic choice (such as animal husbandry), and providing training and resources for developing them.
- Secondly, studies show that focus on multiple interventions is more effective that those that
  focused only on a single intervention of value-chain enhancement, information sharing, financial
  support or capacity building.
- Third, formation of groups either as producer association or community-based groups appears to be the most prevalent rural value-chain intervention to enhance market-led linkages. For this to be effective and sustainable, the role of facilitators or coordinators of the groups is critical. At the same time, studies also point out that such groups remain vulnerable to its capture by the rural elite (and resulting disproportionate gains for this segment).
- Fourth, though mobile phones remain a popular choice for dissemination of crop or livelihood-related information, the adoption of this technology depends on multiple socioeconomic factors. Rural young men and land-owners are more inclined in using such modern technologies. The adoption also depends, to a large extent, on literacy level and fluency in language.
- Fifth, capacity building as an intervention is quite effective in enhancing knowledge and awareness about various livelihood opportunities. In particular, among women such exercises have resulted in higher levels of financial awareness or literacy. But in the absence of markets and opportunities this knowledge would remain more theoretical.
- However, the effectiveness of the intervention also depends on the target audience. Typically, young men or households headed by women seem to derive maximum benefits from such interventions. Though the aim of the capacity building interventions is to motivate rural households towards self-employment, economic conditions in the form of higher wages might pull the households towards wage employment.

### **REFERENCES**

Barham, J., & Chitemi, C. (2009). 'Collective action initiatives to improve marketing performance: lessons from farmer groups in Tanzania'. *Food Policy*, 34(1), pp. 53–59.

Banerjee, A., Duflo, E., Goldberg, N., Karlan, D., Osei R., Parienté, W., Shapiro, J., Thuysbaert, B., & Udry, C. (2015). 'A multifaceted program causes lasting progress for the very poor: evidence from six countries'. *Development Economics*.

Banomyong, R. (2010). 'Supply chain dynamics in Asia'.

https://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/ 156039/adbi-wp184.pdf

Barnett-Page, E., & Thomas, J. (2009). 'Methods for the synthesis of qualitative research: a critical review'. BMC Medical Research Methodology, 9(1),

Bell, C. (1990). 'Interactions between institutional and informal credit agencies in rural India'. *The World Bank Economic Review*, 4(3), pp. 297–327.

Besley, T. (1994). 'How do market failures justify interventions in rural credit markets?' *The World Bank Research Observer*, 9(1), pp. 27–47.

Biénabe, E., & Sautier, D. (2005, February). 'The role of small scale producers' organisations to address market access'. International seminar beyond agriculture: making markets work for the poor, London, UK (Vol. 28).

Blaikie, P., Cameron, J., & Seddon, D. (2002). 'Understanding 20 years of change in West-Central Nepal: continuity and change in lives and ideas'. *World Development*, 30(7), pp. 1255–1270

Borenstein, M., Hedges, L. V., Higgins, J. P. T., & Rothstein, H. R. (2009). 'Introduction to meta-analysis'. New York, NY: Wiley

British Council (2015). 'Technology for professional development: access, interest and opportunity for teachers of English in South Asia'. British Council: New Delhi.

Chaves, R. A., & Gonzalez-Vega, C. (1996). 'The design of successful rural financial intermediaries: evidence from Indonesia'. *World Development*, 24(1), pp. 65–78.

Conning, J., & Dry, C. (2007). 'Rural financial markets in developing countries'. *Handbook of Agricultural Economics*, 3, pp. 2857-2908.

CRD – Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (2009), Systematic Reviews: *CRD's Guide for Undertaking Reviews in Health Care*, York: York Publishing Services

Donna, F.S., Berlin, J.E., Morton, S.C., Olkin, I., Williamson, G.D., Rennie, D. (2000). 'Meta-analysis of observational studies in epidemiology'. *JAMA* 283 (15), pp. 2009–2012.

Egger, M., Schneider, M., Smith, G.D. (1998). 'Meta-analysis spurious precision? Meta-analysis of observational studies'. *British Medical Journal*, 316, pp 140–144.

Egger, M., Smith, G. D., Schneider, M., Minder, C. (1997). 'Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test'. *British Medical Journal* 315 (7,109), pp 629–634

Evesson, J., Bretherton, T., Buchanan, J., Rafferty, M., & Considine, G. (2009). 'Understanding vocational education and training, productivity and workforce participation: an issues paper'. National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

Gagnon, M. (2010). Section 5.1 Knowledge dissemination and exchange of knowledge http://www.cihrirsc.gc.ca/e/41953.html

Green, S. & Higgins, J. P. T. (2011). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*, version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011) [online]. Available from: www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Grimm, M. & Paffhausen, A. L. (2015). 'Do interventions targeted at micro-entrepreneurs and small and medium-sized firms create jobs? A systematic review of the evidence for low- and middle-income countries'. *Labour Economics*, 32, pp. 67–85.

Hagen-Zanker, J., McCord, A., Holmes, R., Booker, F., & Molinari, E., (2011), 'Systematic review of the impact of employment guarantee schemes and cash transfers on the poor', London: Overseas Development Institute.

Haidich, A. B. (2010). 'Meta-analysis in medical research'. Hippokratia: 14 (Suppl.1): pp. 29–37.

Harbord, R. M., Egger, M., Sterne, J. A. C. (2006). 'A modified test for small study-effects in meta-analysis of controlled trials with binary endpoints'. *Statistics in Medicine* 25: 3, pp. 445–3457.

Heinemann, E., Prato, B., & Shepherd, A. (2011). *Rural Poverty Report 2011*. International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD), Rome.

Hellin, J., Lundy, M., & Meijer, M. (2009). 'Farmer organisation, collective action and market access in Meso-America'. *Food Policy*, 34(1), pp. 16–22.

Herr, M. L., & Muzira, T. J. (2009). 'Value chain development for decent work: a guide for development practitioners, government and private sector initiatives'.

Hettiarachchi, C. (2006). 'Role of information and communication technologies (ICTs) in human development in South Asia'. Sri Lanka: Department of Management of Technology, University of Moratuwa.

Higgins, J. P. T. (2013). Green, S., *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* version 5.1. 0. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. 2011-03-20) [2013-5-19]. http://www. Cochrane-handbook, org.

Humphrey, J., (2014). 'Market systems approaches: a literature review', Beam Exchange

IFAD. (2010). Rural Poverty Report, 2011. https://www.ifad.org/documents/10180/ecec5590-2ec0-4630-8681-5ba6c10ab8fc

Knox, J., Daccache, A., & Hess, T. (2013). 'What is the impact of infrastructural investments in roads, electricity and irrigation on agricultural productivity?' *Development*, 41, pp. 337–366.

Lafrenière, D., Menuz, V., Hurlimann, T., & Godard, B. (2013). 'Knowledge dissemination interventions'. SAGE Open, 3(3), 2158244013498242.

Levy, B. (1993). 'Obstacles to developing indigenous small and medium enterprises: an empirical assessment'. *The World Bank Economic Review*, 7(1), pp. 65–83.

Lipsey, M. P. & Wilson, D. (2001). Practical Meta-Analysis. Sage Publications

Lucas, P. J., Baird, J., Arai, L., Law, C., & Roberts, H. M. (2007). 'Worked examples of alternative methods for the synthesis of qualitative and quantitative research in systematic reviews'. BMC Medical Research Methodology, 7(1), 1.

Malecki, E. J. (2003). 'Digital development in rural areas: potentials and pitfalls'. *Journal of Rural Studies*, 19(2), pp. 201–214.

Markelova, H., Meinzen-Dick, R., Hellin, J., & Dohrn, S. (2009). 'Collective action for smallholder market access'. *Food Policy*, 34(1), pp. 1–7.

Marsden, T., Banks, J., & Bristow, G. (2000). 'Food supply chain approaches: exploring their role in rural development'. *Sociologia Ruralis*, 40(4), pp. 424–438.

Martinez-Fernandez, C., & Choi, K. (2013). 'Skills development pathways in Asia'. Springer Netherlands, pp. 155–179.

Martinez-Fernandez, C., & Powell, M. (2010). 'Employment and Skills Strategies in Southeast Asia'.

Mesmer-Magnus, J. R., & DeChurch, L. A. (2009). 'Information sharing and team performance: a meta-analysis'. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 94(2), p. 535.

Moodie, G., Fredman, N., Bexley, E., & Wheelahan, L. (2013). 'Vocational education's variable links to vocations'. Adelaide: National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

Naldi, L., Nilsson, P., Westlund, H., & Wixe, S. (2015). 'What is smart rural development?' *Journal of Rural Studies*, 40, pp. 90–101.

OECD. (1979). 'Agriculture in the planning and management of peri-urban areas'. Volume 1: synthesis. Paris. 94 pp

Peña-López, I. (2016). World Development Report 2016: Digital Dividends. http://www.worldbank.org/en/publication/wdr2016 Peters, J. L., Sutton, A. J., Jones, D. R., Abrams, K. R., Rushton, L. (2008). 'Contour-enhanced meta-analysis funnel plots help distinguish publication bias from other causes of asymmetry'. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 61, pp. 991–996.

Prakash, V. (2008). Linking Farmers to Market: Some Successful Case Studies from India in APAARI: Linking Farmers to Market: Some Success Stories from Asia-Pacific Region, Asia-Pacific Association of Agricultural Research Institutions (, Bangkok, pp. 85–112.

Rota, A., & Sperandini, S. (2010). 'Value chains, linking producers to the markets'. Livestock thematic papers.

Sharma, V.P., Jain, D., & De, S., (2012). 'Managing agricultural commercialisation for Inclusive growth in South Asia', Global Development Network.

Singh, S. & Singh, T. (2012). 'Producer companies in India: a study of organisation and performance'. Draft report submitted to MoA, GoI. IEG, Delhi.

Slavin, R. E. (1995), 'Best evidence synthesis: an intelligent alternative to meta-analysis', *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, vol. 48, no. 1, pp. 9–18 (January 1995)

Stanley, T. D., & Jarrell, S. B. (1989). 'Meta-regression analysis: a quantitative method of literature surveys'. *Journal of Economic Surveys*, 3(2), pp. 161–170.

Sulaiman, M. (2016). 'Making sustainable reductions in extreme poverty: a comparative meta-analysis of livelihood, cash transfer'. Working paper, Research Gate.

The Economis Intelligence Unit. (2013). 'Skills development in South Asia: trends in Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka'. A Custom Report Submitted to the British Council.

The Springfield Centre (2014). *The Operational Guide for the Making Markets Work for the Poor (M4P) Approach*, 2nd edition, funded by SDC & DFID.

Torero, M. (2011). 'A framework for linking small farmers to markets'. IFAD

Tregear, A., Arfini, F., Belletti, G., & Marescotti, A. (2007). 'Regional foods and rural development: the role of product qualification'. *Journal of Rural Studies*, 23(1), pp. 12–22.

Udry, C. (1990). 'Credit markets in Northern Nigeria: credit as insurance in a rural economy'. *The World Bank Economic Review*, 4(3), pp. 251–269.

United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (1992: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). (1993). Report of the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development, Rio de Janeiro, 3–14 June 1992. New York: United Nations.

United States Agency for International Development (USIAD) (2000) Strategic Plan 1997 (revised 2000) World Bank (1975) World Development Report 1974/75.

Upreti, B. R., Sony K. C., Mallett, R. & Babajanian, B. (2012). 'Livelihoods, basic services and social protection in Nepal', WP:7, Secure Livelihoods Research Consortium, London.

Van Rooyen, C., Stewart, R., & de Wet, T. (2012). 'The impact of microfinance in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review of the evidence'. *World Development*, 40(11), pp. 2249–2262.

Villahermosa et al. (2011). 'Packaging in fresh produce supply chains in Southeast Asia'. Bangkok, Thailand: Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific.

Williams, N. E. (2013). 'How community organisations moderate the effect of armed conflict on migration in Nepal'. *Population Studies*, 67(3), pp. 353–369.

Yaron, J., Benjamin, M., & Charitonenko, S. (1998). 'Promoting efficient rural financial intermediation'. *The World Bank Research Observer*, 13(2), pp. 147–170

Dixon-Woods, M., Shaw, R. L., Agarwal, S., Smith, J. A. (2004). 'The problem of appraising qualitative research'. *Quality and Safety in Health Care* 13 (3): pp. 223–225.

## LIST OF APPENDICES APPENDIX 1 **AUTHORSHIP OF THE REPORT** APPENDIX 2 INCLUSION AND EXCLUSION CRITERIA **APPENDIX 3** SEARCH STRATEGY FOR ELECTRONIC DATABASES **APPENDIX 4** LIST OF WEBSITES **APPENDIX 5** JOURNALS AND SEARCH STRATEGY EPPI-CENTRE KEYWORD SHEET INCLUDING REVIEW-SPECIFIC APPENDIX 6 **KEYWORDS APPENDIX 7 DETAILS OF WEBSITES SEARCHED APPENDIX 8** LIST OF STUDIES FOR NARRATIVE SYNTHESIS APPENDIX 9 LIST OF STUDIES FOR META-ANALYSIS DATA CODING AND EXTRACTION TOOL - FOR ASSESSING QUALITY **APPENDIX 10 OF STUDIES**

APPENDIX 11	RISK OF BIAS ASSESSMENT TOOL
APPENDIX 12	LIST OF STUDIES INCLUDED
APPENDIX 13	RISK OF BIAS FOR INCLUDED STUDIES
APPENDIX 14 A	COUNT OF EVIDENCES: META-ANALYSIS
APPENDIX 14 B	COUNT OF EVIDENCES: ALL STUDIES
APPENDIX 15	CALCULATION OF EFFECT SIZES
APPENDIX 16	EFFECT SIZES OF STUDIES – META-ANALYIS
APPENDIX 17	FOREST PLOTS AND FUNNEL PLOTS OF OUTCOMES

## APPENDIX 1: AUTHORSHIP OF THE REPORT

The authors of this report are:

Dr. Lakshmi Kumar (Institute for Financial Management and Research)

Dr. Vijayalakshmi Balasubramaniam (Institute for Financial Management and Research)

Dr. Raghu Raman S. (Institute for Financial Management and Research)

## **Funding**

This is an independent report commissioned and funded by the Research and Evidence Division in the Department for International Development. This material has been funded by UK aid from the UK government; however, the views expressed do not necessarily reflect the UK government's official policies.

## **Acknowledgments**

We would like to thank the research assistance provided by Mr Anshuman Kumar Mehta, Ms Priyanka Menon and Ms Aishwarya Thomas. We would also like to thank our librarian Mr M. Pandu Rangaswamy and Mr G. Ravi Shankar for their support. The authors are also thankful to the EPPI-Centre and LIRNEasia for providing quality assurance support and capacity building support and PricewaterhouseCoopers for providing programme management support.

## **Conflicts of interest**

There were no conflicts of interest in the writing of this report.

#### **Contributions**

The opinions expressed in this publication are not necessarily those of the UK Department for International Development, PwC, the EPPI-Centre and LIRNEasia. Responsibility for the views expressed remains solely with the authors.

## Citation

This report should be cited as:

Kumar, L., Balasubramanian, V. & Raghuraman, S. (2016), 'Effectiveness of market-led development approaches in low and middle-income countries: A Systematic Review Protocol'. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, UCL Institute of Education, University College London.

## **Picture**

The picture on the cover page has been taken by one of the team members during field visit to Bero Mandi (JHARKHAND) for this programme.

## © Copyright

Authors of the systematic reviews on the EPPI-Centre website (http://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/) hold the copyright for the text of their reviews. The EPPI-Centre owns the copyright for all material on the website it has developed, including the contents of the databases, manuals, and key wording and data-extraction systems. The centre and authors give permission for users of the site to display and print the contents of the site for their own non-commercial use, providing that the materials are not modified, copyright and other proprietary notices contained in the materials are retained, and the source of the material is cited clearly following the citation details provided. Otherwise users are not permitted to duplicate, reproduce, republish, distribute, or store material from this website without express written permission.

APPENDIX 2: IN	ICLUSION AND EXCLUSION CRITERIA	
CRITERIA	INCLUSION	EXCLUSION
Country	Afghanistan  Bangladesh  Bhutan  India  Nepal  Pakistan  Sri Lanka	Any other low- or middle-income country studies
Location  Participant type	Rural Semi urban Individual Household	Only urban

Intervention	Rural value chain	Studies on supply chain for
	Agriculture value chain	non agri-related
		manufacturing firms
	Contract farming	
	Market linkages	Studies on training for bank/
	Capacity building	enterprise managers/ students on technology
	Training	
	Farmer field schools	
	Livelihood training	
	Financial literacy training	
	Technology transfer to households	
	Asset transfer	
	Cash transfer	
	Conditional cash transfer	
	Credit/loan	
	Insurance, crop insurance	
Methodologies and study	Impact evaluation studies using the following study designs:	Studies not backed by primary or secondary
design		quantitative data
	RCT	
	Before/after impact studies	
	Experimental studies	
	Quantitative sample survey studies	
	Quantitative perception-based studies	
	Cross-sectional studies with participant and control groups	
Outcomes	Economic outcomes	Studies not focused on these
	Income/assets	outcomes (studies on financing costs of banks)
		,

	Expenditure/consumption  Credit/insurance/savings  Costs/revenue /sale/profit  Technical/financial literacy  Social outcomes  Gender empowerment  Sustainable practices/collective resource	Studies focused on performance of credit cooperatives
Type of publications	Published research studies  PhD theses  Research reports published on organisation websites	Editorials  Theoretical/conceptual papers  Comment pieces  Newspapers  Abstract/presentations  Conference proceedings
Year Language	Research published in or after 1990*  Published in English	Research published before 1990 Not published in English

# **APPENDIX 3: SEARCH STRATEGY FOR ELECTRONIC DATABASES**

- 1. Electronic search of bibliographic databases was carried out in SpringerLink, ScienceDirect, EBSCO, Emerald, Wiley Online Library, ProQuest, JSTOR, JGATE, Taylor and Francis, and Scopus.
- 2. Systematic review databases, such as the Campbell Collaboration Library of systematic reviews and the Cochrane Library.

- 3. Key websites: The following key websites are directly linked to development issues and funding agencies.
  - PhD thesis abstracts (http://www.sasnet.lu.se/sasnet/sasnet-nordic-dissertations; http://www.library.illinois.edu/asx/southasiancollection/sa\_dissertations)
  - DFID
  - World Bank
  - Asian Development Bank (ADB) https://www.adb.org/
  - Association for Asian Studies (AAS) http://www.asian-studies.org/
  - British Association for South Asian Studies (BASAS) http://www.basas.org.uk/
  - Consultative Group to Assist the Poor (CGAP) https://www.cgap.org/
  - Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) –http://www.unescap.org/
  - International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) https://www.ifad.org/
  - Inter-American Development Bank (IADB) http://www.iadb.org/en/inter-american-development-bank,2837.html
  - International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI) http://www.ifpri.org/
  - International Labour Organisation (ILO) http://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/lang-en/index.htm
  - Labordoc http://labordoc.ilo.org/
  - South Asia Archive and Library Group (SAALG) http://www.bl.uk/reshelp/bldept/apac/saalg/
  - South Asian Network for Development and Environmental Economics http://www.sandeeonline.org/
  - UNESCO Social and Human Science Publications http://www.unesco.org/new/en/social-and-human-sciences/resources/online-materials/publications/
  - UNESDOC http://www.unesco.org/new/en/unesco/resources/onlinematerials/publications/unesdoc-database/
  - UNICEF and United Nations Children's Fund http://www.unicef.org/
    United Nations Development Fund for Women (UNIFEM) –
    https://www.bmz.de/en/what\_we\_do/approaches/multilateral\_cooperation/players/UnitedNations/UNIFEM/index.html
  - United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) –
     http://www.undp.org/content/undp/en/home/operations/about\_us.html
  - United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) http://www.unfpa.org/
  - Unites States Agency for International Development (USAID) https://www.usaid.gov/
  - WHO Index Medicus for South-East Asia Region (IMSEAR) http://www.who.int/library/databases/searo/en/
  - World Bank http://www.worldbank.org/

The search engines that were used are Google and Google Scholar. We have carried out handsearching of key journals; for those available in print form only, we have handsearched by reading the contents page of each journal issue. We have searched for relevant PhD theses published online, and handsearched those available in print form in reputed universities and research institutes in India.

# **APPENDIX 4: LIST OF ELECTRONIC DATA BASES**

S. no	Database	Search criteria	Search phrase used	Subject/publications	Fields search	Hits
1.	ScienceDirect	Expert search	Only search phrase	<ul> <li>Business,         management and         accounting</li> <li>Social science</li> <li>Economics,         econometrics and         finance</li> </ul>	All fields	1,424
2.	Proquest	Advanced search	Only search phrase	Titles	451	
3.	Scopus	Advanced search	Only search phrase	All covered in the data base	All fields	1,130
4.	JGATE	Advanced search	Title or open search	<ul><li>Social science</li><li>Business, economy and management</li></ul>	Titles only	1,076
5.	SpringerLink	Advanced search	Only search phrase	<ul> <li>Economics</li> <li>Business and management</li> <li>Social science (agriculture, information system &amp; application, business info system, wellbeing &amp; quality of life, learning &amp; instruction, sustainable development, public finance, applied ethics and social responsibility)</li> </ul>	All fields	1,086
6.	Emerald	Advanced search	Only search phrase	All covered in the data base	Titles and abstract	2,142
7.	JSTOR	Advanced search	Title or open search	<ul><li>Business</li><li>Economics</li><li>Development studies</li></ul>	Titles only	1,157
8.	Taylor & Francis	Advanced Search	Only search phrase	Development studies	All fields	1,245
9.	Wiley Online Library	Advanced search	Only search phrase	All covered in the data base	All fields	3,484

			Total hits obtain	ned		14,898
		search		base	abstract	
10.	EBSCO	Advanced	Only search phrase	All covered in the data	Titles and	1,703

# APPENDIX 5. JOURNALS HANDSEARCH

	List of Hand-Searc	hed Journals				
S.No.	List of hand searched journals	Publisher	Year			
1.	American Journal of Agricultural Economics	Oxford University Press	1991–2016			
2.	Asia Pacific Business Review	Taylor & Francis Online 1994–203				
3.	Asian Economic Policy Review	Wiley	2006–2016			
4.	Cambridge Journal of Economics	Oxford University Press	1991–2016			
5.	Cesifo Economic Studies	Oxford University Press	1991–2017			
6.	Contemporary South Asia	Taylor & Francis Group	1992–2016			
7.	Development and Change	Wiley	1991–2016			
8.	Development Policy Review	Wiley	1991–2016			
9.	Industrial Relations Journal	SAGE	1991–2016			
10.	International Labor Review	Wiley	1999–2016			
11.	Journal of Asia Business Studies	Emerald	2006–2016			
12.	Journal of Asia-Pacific Business	Taylor & Francis Online	1994–2016			
13.	Journal of Contemporary Asia	Routledge	1991–2016			
14.	Journal of Development Economics	Elsevier	1991–2016			
15.	Journal of Development Entrepreneurship	World Scientific	1996–2016			
16.	Journal of International Development	Wiley	1991–2016			
17.	Journal of Urban Economics	Elsevier	1991–2016			
18.	Labour	Wiley	1991–2016			
19.	Labour Economics	Elsevier	1993–2016			
20.	Modern Asian Studies	Cambridge University Press	1991–2016			
21.	Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics	Wiley	1991–2016			
22.	Oxford Development Studies	Taylor & Francis Group	1991–2016			
23.	Oxford Economic Papers	Oxford University Press	1991–2016			
24.	Oxford Review of Economic Policy	Oxford University Press	1991–2016			
25.	Population and Development Review	Wiley	1991–2016			
26.	Population Studies	Taylor & Francis Group	1991–2016			
27.	Review of Economic Dynamics	Elsevier	1998–2016			
28.	Review of Income and Wealth	Wiley	1991–2016			
29.	Small Business Economics	Springer	1991–2016			
30.	Southern Economic Journal	Wiley	2009–2016			
31.	The Developing Economies	Wiley	1991–2016			
32.	The Economic Journal	Wiley	1991–2016			

33.	The Journal of Development Studies	Taylor & Francis Group	1991–2016
34.	The Journal of Economic Perspectives	American Economic	1991–2016
35.	The Quarterly Journal of Economics	Oxford University Press	1991–2016
36.	The Singapore Economic Review	World Scientific	1991–2016
37.	The World Bank Economic Review	Oxford University Press	1991–2016
38.	The World Economy	Wiley	1991–2016
39.	World Bank Research Observer	Oxford University Press	1991–2016
40.	World Development	Elsevier	1991–2016

# APPENDIX 6: EPPI-CENTRE KEYWORD SHEET INCLUDING REVIEW-SPECIFIC KEYWORDS AND SEARCH TERMS

#1 Topic = (LMIC as listed in the 2012 Cochrane filter, http://epocoslo.cochrane.org/lmic-filters)

## **List of LMIC Countries**

- (Africa or Asia or Caribbean or 'West Indies' or 'South America' or 'Latin America' or 'Central America'):ti,ab,kw
- (Afghanistan or Albania or Algeria or Angola or Antigua or Barbuda or Argentina or Armenia or Armenian or Aruba or Azerbaijan or Bahrain or Bangladesh or Barbados or Benin or Byelarus or Byelorussian or Belarus or Belorussian or Belorussia or Belize or Bhutan or Bolivia or Bosnia or Herzegovina or Herzegovina or Botswana or Brasil or Brazil or Bulgaria or 'Burkina Faso' or 'Burkina Fasso' or 'Upper Volta' or Burundi or Urundi or Cambodia or 'Khmer Republic' or Kampuchea or Cameroon or Cameroons or Cameron or Camerons or 'Cape Verde' or 'Central African Republic' or Chad or Chile or China or Colombia or Comoros or 'Comoro Islands' or Comores or Mayotte or Congo or Zaire or 'Costa Rica' or 'Cote d'Ivoire' or 'Ivory Coast' or Croatia or Cuba or Cyprus or Czechoslovakia or 'Czech Republic' or Slovakia or 'Slovak Republic'):ti,ab,kw
- (Djibouti or 'French Somaliland' or Dominica or 'Dominican Republic' or 'East Timor' or 'East Timur' or 'Timor Leste' or Ecuador or Egypt or 'United Arab Republic' or 'El Salvador' or Eritrea or Estonia or Ethiopia or Fiji or Gabon or 'Gabonese Republic' or Gambia or Gaza or Georgia or Georgian or Ghana or 'Gold Coast' or Greece or Grenada or Guatemala or Guinea or Guam or Guiana or Guyana or Haiti or Honduras or Hungary or India or Maldives or Indonesia or Iran or Iraq or 'Isle of Man' or Jamaica or Jordan or Kazakhstan or Kazakh or Kenya or Kiribati or Korea or Kosovo or Kyrgyzstan or Kirghizia or 'Kyrgyz Republic' or Kirghiz or Kirgizstan or 'Lao PDR' or Laos or Latvia or Lebanon or Lesotho or Basutoland or Liberia or Libya or Lithuania):ti,ab,kw
- (Macedonia or Madagascar or 'Malagasy Republic' or Malaysia or Malaya or Malay or Sabah or

Sarawak or Malawi or Nyasaland or Mali or Malta or 'Marshall Islands' or Mauritania or Mauritius or 'Agalega Islands' or Mexico or Micronesia or 'Middle East' Systematic review of quantitative evidence on the impact of microfinance on the poor in South Asia or Moldova or Moldovia or Moldovian or Mongolia or Montenegro or Morocco or Ifni or Mozambique or Myanmar or Myanma or Burma or Namibia or Nepal or 'Netherlands Antilles' or 'New Caledonia' or Nicaragua or Niger or Nigeria or 'Northern Mariana Islands' or Oman or Muscat or Pakistan or Palau or Palestine or Panama or Paraguay or Peru or Philippines or Philippines or Phillippines or Poland or Portugal or 'Puerto Rico'):ti,ab,kw

- (Romania or Rumania or Roumania or Russia or Russian or Rwanda or Ruanda or 'Saint Kitts' or 'St Kitts' or Nevis or 'Saint Lucia' or 'St Lucia' or 'Saint Vincent' or 'St Vincent' or Grenadines or Samoa or 'Samoan Islands' or 'Navigator Island' or 'Navigator Islands' or 'Sao Tome' or
- 'Saudi Arabia' or Senegal or Serbia or Montenegro or Seychelles or 'Sierra Leone' or Slovenia or 'Sri Lanka' or Ceylon or 'Solomon Islands' or Somalia or Sudan or Suriname or Surinam or Swaziland or Syria or Tajikistan or Tadzhikistan or Tadjikistan or Tadzhik or Tanzania or Thailand or Togo or 'Togolese Republic' or Tonga or Trinidad or Tobago or Tunisia or Turkey or Turkmenistan or Turkmen or Uganda or Ukraine or Uruguay or USSR or 'Soviet Union' or 'Union of Soviet Socialist Republics' or Uzbekistan or Uzbek or Vanuatu or 'New Hebrides' or Venezuela or Vietnam or 'Viet Nam' or 'West Bank' or Yemen or Yugoslavia or Zambia or Zimbabwe or Rhodesia):ti,ab,kw
- Asia or Asian or 'South Asian' or Afghanistan or Bhutan or Bangladesh or India or Maldives or Nepal
  or Pakistan or 'Sri Lanka' or Bhutanese or Nepalese or Nepali or Afghan or Afghans or Bangladeshi
  or Pakistani or Indian or Maldivian or Sri Lankan or Bangladeshis or Pakistanis or Indians or
  Maldivians or 'Sri Lankans'
- (developing or less\* developed or 'under developed' or underdeveloped or 'middle income' or low\* income or underserved or 'under served' or deprived or poor\*country\* or nation\* or population\* or world):ti,ab,kw
- (developing or less\* NEXT developed or 'under developed' or underdeveloped or 'middle income' or low\* NEXT income) NEXT (economy or economies):ti,ab,kw
- low\* NEXT (gdp or gnp or 'gross domestic' or 'gross national'):ti,ab,kw
- (low NEAR/3 middle NEAR/3 countr\*):ti,ab,kw
- (Imic or Imics or 'third world' or 'lami country' or 'lami countries'):ti,ab,kw
- ('transitional country' or 'transitional countries'):ti,ab,kw

## Search strategies and terms

We combined search terms for:

Interventions: all the four interventions

• Countries: LMIC, South Asian countries & Nepal

Study design: intervention wise outcome evaluations

The following search strings were tested, refined and adapted for different electronic databases. We used different types of search phrases in terms of title (market-led rural development), interventions, outcomes, methods and research designs, and country specification.

## Market-led rural development search terms (searching on title, abstract and keywords)

- ('rural value chain' OR 'rural value chains' OR 'rural supply chain' OR 'rural supply chains' OR 'value chain' OR 'supply chain' OR 'value chains' OR 'supply chains' OR 'agriculture value chain' OR 'agriculture value chains' OR 'agriculture supply chain' OR 'agriculture supply chains' OR 'cold chain' OR 'cold storage' OR 'cold chains' OR 'cold storages' OR 'farmer organisation' OR 'producer organisation' OR 'rural warehouse' OR 'commodity trade' OR 'farmer organisations' OR 'producer organisations' OR 'rural warehouses' OR 'commodity trading' OR 'food process' OR 'dairy process' OR 'milk process' OR 'vegetable process' OR 'grain process' OR 'meat process' OR 'fruit process' OR 'pulses process' OR 'oilseeds process' OR 'agriculture process' OR 'food processing' OR 'dairy processing' OR 'milk processing' OR 'vegetable processing' OR 'grain processing' OR 'meat processing' OR 'fruit processing' OR 'pulses processing' OR 'oilseeds processing' OR 'agriculture processing' OR 'agri processing' OR 'agro processing' OR 'agricultural processing') AND ('quality input' OR 'cost of production' OR 'price discovery' OR 'asset protection' OR 'price protection' OR 'individual income' OR 'household income' OR 'consumption' OR 'saving' OR 'employment opportunity' OR 'employment opportunities' OR 'gender equality' OR 'gender equalities' OR 'food security' OR 'food securities' OR 'sustainable environmental practice' OR 'sustainable environmental practices').
- (capacity building OR capacity strengthening OR capacity training OR vocational training OR vocational building OR vocational strengthening OR entrepreneurship building OR entrepreneurship training OR entrepreneurship development OR entrepreneurship strengthening OR entrepreneurial skill OR entrepreneurial development OR entrepreneurial training OR agricultural business training OR skill training OR skill development OR skill strengthening OR skill building OR distance learning OR financial literacy) AND ('knowledge' OR 'skill' OR 'worker productivity' OR 'worker productivities' OR 'labour productivity' OR 'labour productivities' OR 'managerial capability' OR 'managerial capabilities' OR 'individual income' OR 'household income' OR 'gender equality' OR 'gender equalities' OR 'employment opportunity' OR 'employment opportunities' OR 'sustainable environmental practices').

- ('information sharing' OR 'information dissemination' OR 'knowledge sharing' OR 'knowledge dissemination' OR 'communication technology' OR 'communication technologies' OR 'ict' OR 'information technologies' OR 'information technology' OR 'it' OR 'digital inequality' OR 'digital inequalities' OR 'mobile phone' OR 'mobile phones' OR 'smartphone' OR 'smartphones' OR 'cell phone' OR 'cell phones' OR 'e-learning' OR 'digital tool' OR 'digital technology' OR 'digital technologies' OR 'internet service provider' OR 'internet service providers' OR 'radio' OR 'broadcast' OR 'tv' OR 'television' OR 'broadband service' OR 'broadband services' OR 'digital media') AND ('enterprise productivity' OR 'enterprise productivities' OR 'farm productivity' 'farm productivities' OR 'input utilisation' OR 'price discovery' OR 'market access' OR 'production cost' OR 'cost of production' OR 'individual income' OR 'household income' OR 'consumption' OR 'saving' OR 'food security' OR 'food securities' OR 'gender equality' OR 'gender equalities' OR 'employment opportunity' OR 'employment opportunities' OR 'sustainable environmental practice' OR 'sustainable environmental practice' OR 'sustainable environmental practices').
- ('financial support' OR 'employment guarantee' OR 'employment guarantee scheme' OR 'employment guarantee schemes' OR 'cash transfer' OR 'cash transfers' OR 'warehouse receipt finance' OR 'warehouse receipt finance' OR 'agricultural finance' OR 'agricultural lending' OR 'conditional payment' OR 'crop loan' OR 'crop loans' OR 'agricultural loan' OR 'agricultural loans' OR 'agriculture loan' OR 'crop insurance' OR 'factoring' OR 'commodity finance' OR 'commodity finance' OR 'repo finance' OR 'reverse factoring' OR 'loan guarantee' OR 'loan guarantees') AND ('enterprise productivity' OR 'enterprise productivities' OR 'farm productivity' OR 'farm productivities' OR 'input utilisation' OR 'price discovery' OR 'market access' OR 'production cost' OR 'cost of production' OR 'individual income' OR 'household income' OR 'consumption' OR 'saving' OR 'food security' OR 'food securities' OR 'gender equality' OR 'gender equalities' OR 'employment opportunity' OR 'employment opportunities' OR 'sustainable environmental practices').
- ('rural value chain\*' OR 'rural supply chain\*' OR 'agri\* value chain\*' OR 'agri\* supply chain\*' OR 'cold chain\*' OR 'cold storage\*' OR 'farmer\* organisation\*' OR 'producer\* organisation\*' OR 'rural warehouse\*' OR 'commodity trad\*' OR 'food process\*' OR 'agri\* process\*' OR 'agro process\*' OR 'dairy process\*' OR 'milk process\*' OR 'vegetable process\*' OR 'grain process\*' OR 'meat process\*' OR 'fruit process\*' OR 'oilseeds process\*' OR 'pulses process\*') AND ('quality input\*' OR 'cost of production' OR 'price discovery\*' OR 'asset\* protection\*' OR 'price protection\*' OR 'individual\* income\*' OR 'household\* income\*' OR 'consumption\*' OR 'saving\*' OR 'employment opportunit\*' OR 'gender equalit\*' OR 'food security\*' OR 'sustainable environmental practic\*').
- ('capacity building\*' OR 'capacity strengthening\*' OR 'capacity training\*' OR 'vocational training\*' OR 'vocational building\*' OR 'vocational strengthening\*' OR 'entrepreneur\* training\*' OR 'entrepreneur\* development\*' OR 'entrepreneur\*strengthening\*' OR 'entrepreneur\* skill\*' OR 'entrepreneur\* building' OR 'agri\* business training' OR 'agri\* business training\*' OR 'skill\* training\*' OR 'skill\* development\*' OR 'skill\* strengthening\*' OR 'skill\* building\*' OR 'distance

learning\*' OR 'finan\* literacy') ('knowledge' OR 'skill\*' OR 'worker\* productivit\*' OR 'labour\* productivit\*' OR 'managerial capabilit\*' OR 'individual\* income\*' OR 'household\* income\*' OR 'gender equalit\*' OR 'employment opportunit\*' OR 'sustainable environmental practice\*').

- ('info\* sharing\*' OR 'info dissemination\*' OR 'knowledge sharing\*' OR 'knowledge dissemination\*' OR 'e-learning' OR 'communication technolog\*' OR 'ict' OR 'information technolog\*' OR 'it' OR 'digital inequal\*' OR 'digital tool\*' OR 'digital technolog\*' OR 'digital media' OR 'mobile phone\*' OR 'smartphone\*' OR 'cell phone\*' OR 'internet service provider\*' OR 'radio' OR 'broadcast' OR 'tv' OR 'television' OR 'broadband service\*') AND ('enterprise\* productivit\*' OR 'farm\* productivit\*' OR 'input\* utilisation\*' OR 'price\* discover\*' OR 'market access\*' OR 'production\* cost' OR 'cost of production\*' OR 'individual\* income\*' OR 'household\* income\*' OR 'consumption\*' OR 'saving\*' OR 'food securities\*' OR 'gender equalit\*' OR 'employment opportunit\*' OR 'sustainable environmental practice\*').
- ('finan\* support\*' OR 'agri\* finan\*' OR 'agri\* lending' OR 'crop loan\*' OR 'agri\* loan\*' OR 'crop insurance' OR 'loan guarantee\*' OR 'employment guarantee\*' OR 'employment guarantee\* scheme\*' OR 'cash transfer\*' OR 'reverse factoring' OR 'factoring' OR 'warehouse\* receipt\* finan\*' OR 'trade finance\*' OR 'conditional payment\*' OR 'commodity financ\*' OR 'commodity finan\*' OR 'repo finan\*') AND ('enterprise\* productivit\*' OR 'farm\* productivit\*' OR 'input\* utilisation\*' OR 'price\* discover\*' OR 'market access' OR 'production cost\*' OR 'cost of production\*' OR 'individual\* income\*' OR 'household\* income\*' OR 'consumption\*' OR 'saving\*' OR 'food security\*' OR 'gender equalit\*' OR 'employment opportunit\*' OR 'sustainable environmental practice\*').
- 'rural value chain' OR 'rural value chains' OR 'rural supply chain' OR 'rural supply chains' OR 'agriculture value chain' OR 'agriculture supply chain' OR 'agriculture supply chain' OR 'agriculture supply chains' OR 'cold chain' OR 'cold storage' OR 'cold chains' OR 'cold storages' OR 'farmer organisation' OR 'producer organisations' OR 'producer organisations' OR 'rural warehouse' OR 'rural warehouses' OR 'commodity trade' OR 'commodity trading' OR 'food process' OR 'food processing' OR 'agriculture processing' OR 'agri processing' OR 'agro processing' OR 'agricultural processing' OR 'dairy process' OR 'dairy processing' OR 'milk process' OR 'milk process' OR 'grain processing' OR 'ruit process' OR 'fruit processing' OR 'oilseeds process' OR 'oilseeds process' OR 'pulses process' OR 'pulses processing'.
- 'capacity building' OR 'capacity strengthening' OR 'capacity training' OR 'vocational training' OR 'vocational building' OR 'vocational strengthening' OR 'entrepreneurship training' OR 'entrepreneurship development' OR 'entrepreneurship strengthening' OR 'entrepreneurial skill' OR 'entrepreneurial development' OR 'entrepreneurial training' OR 'entrepreneurship building' OR 'agricultural business training' OR 'agri business training' OR 'skill training' OR 'skill development' OR 'skill strengthening' OR 'skill building' OR 'distance learning' OR 'financial literacy'.

- 'information sharing' OR 'information dissemination' OR 'knowledge sharing' OR 'knowledge dissemination' OR 'e-learning' OR 'communication technology' OR 'communication technologies' OR 'ict' OR 'information technologies' OR 'information technology' OR 'it' OR 'digital inequality' OR 'digital inequalities' OR 'digital tool' OR 'digital technology' OR 'digital technologies' OR 'digital media' OR 'mobile phone' OR 'mobile phones' OR 'smartphone' OR 'smartphones' OR 'cell phone' OR 'cell phones' OR 'internet service provider' OR 'internet service providers' OR 'radio' OR 'broadcast' OR 'tv' OR 'television' OR 'broadband service' OR 'broadband services'.
- 'financial support' OR 'agricultural finance' OR 'agricultural lending' OR 'crop loan' OR 'crop loans' OR 'agricultural loans' OR 'crop insurance' OR 'loan guarantee' OR 'loan guarantees' OR 'employment guarantee' OR 'employment guarantee scheme' OR 'employment guarantee schemes' OR 'cash transfer' OR 'cash transfers' OR 'reverse factoring' OR 'factoring' OR 'warehouse receipt finance' OR 'warehouse receipt finance' OR 'trade finance' OR 'conditional payment' OR 'commodity finance' OR 'commodity finance'.
- 'rural value chain\*' OR 'rural supply chain\*' OR 'agri\* value chain\*' OR 'agri\* supply chain\*' OR 'cold chain\*' OR 'cold storage\*' OR 'farmer\* organisation\*' OR 'producer\* organisation\*' OR 'rural warehouse\*' OR 'commodity trad\*' OR 'food process\*' OR 'agri\* process\*' OR 'agro process\*' OR 'dairy process\*' OR 'milk process\*' OR 'vegetable process\*' OR 'grain process\*' OR 'meat process\*' OR 'fruit process\*' OR 'oilseeds process\*' OR 'pulses process\*'.
- 'capacity building\*' OR 'capacity strengthening\*' OR 'capacity training\*' OR 'vocational training\*' OR 'vocational building\*' OR 'vocational strengthening\*' OR 'entrepreneur\* training\*' OR 'entrepreneur\* development\*' OR 'entrepreneur\*strengthening\*' OR 'entrepreneur\* skill\*' OR 'entrepreneur\* building' OR 'agri\* business training' OR 'agri\* business training\*' OR 'skill\* training\*' OR 'skill\* development\*' OR 'skill\* strengthening\*' OR 'skill\* building\*' OR 'distance learning\*' OR 'finan\* literacy'.
- 'info\*sharing\*' OR 'info dissemination\*' OR 'knowledge sharing\*' OR 'knowledge dissemination\*' OR 'e-learning' OR 'communication technolog\*' OR 'ict' OR 'information technolog\*' OR 'it' OR 'digital inequal\*' OR 'digital tool\*' OR 'digital technolog\*' OR 'digital media' OR 'mobile phone\*' OR 'smartphone\*' OR 'cell phone\*' OR 'internet service provider\*' OR 'radio' OR 'broadcast' OR 'tv' OR 'television' OR 'broadband service\*',
- 'finan\* support\*' OR 'agri\* finan\*' OR 'agri\* lending' OR 'crop loan\*' OR 'agri\* loan\*' OR 'crop insurance' OR 'loan guarantee\*' OR 'employment guarantee\*' OR 'employment guarantee\* scheme\*' OR 'cash transfer\*' OR 'reverse factoring' OR 'factoring' OR 'warehouse\* receipt\* finan\*' OR 'trade finance\*' OR 'conditional payment\*' OR 'commodity financ\*' OR 'commodity finan\*'.

APPENDIX 7:		

		Kelleb		
S. No.	Website	Search phrase used	Subject/publication / search limits	Relevant studies included
1.	Research for Development (R4D) (http://r4d.dfid.gov.uk/)	Original search phrase used*	<ul><li>Advanced search</li><li>Search R4D site</li><li>Search other sites</li></ul>	Nil
2.	Department of International Development (DFID) (https://www.gov.uk)	Original search phrase used*	All covered in the data base	Nil
3.	International Initiative for impact evaluation (3ie) (http://www.3ieimpact.org/en/)	Rural value chain Capacity building Information and knowledge- sharing Financial support	All covered in the data base	Nil
4.	World Bank (http://www.worldbank.org/)	Rural value chain Capacity building Information and knowledge- sharing Financial support	<ul><li>Advance search</li><li>Language: English</li><li>Adobe Acrobat PDF</li></ul>	1
5.	The Consultative Group to Assist the Poor (CGAP) (http://www.cgap.org/)	Rural value chain Capacity building Information and knowledge- sharing Financial support	Search limits • South Asian countries	Nil
6.	United States Agency for International Development (USAID) (http://www.usaid.gov/)	Rural value chain Capacity building Information and knowledge- sharing Financial support	All covered in the data base	Nil
7.	The Abdul Latif Jameel Poverty Action Lab (J-PAL) (http://www.povertyactionlab.org/)	Rural value chain Capacity building Information and knowledge- sharing Financial support	Publications Type	1
8.	The International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI) (http://www.ifpri.org/about-ifpri)	Rural value chain Capacity building Information and knowledge- sharing Financial support	Publications     Journal article     Discussion paper     Book chapter     Book     Working paper     Conference paper     Supplementary material Search Limits	

S. No.	Website	Search phrase used	Subject/publication / search limits	Relevant studies included
			<ul> <li>Poverty, health, nutrition and agriculture</li> <li>South Asian countries</li> </ul>	
9.	JOLIS	Rural value chain Capacity building Information and knowledge- sharing Financial support		Nil
10.	Google Scholar	Rural value chain Capacity building Information and knowledge- sharing Financial support		1
11.	Google	Rural value chain Capacity building Information and knowledge- sharing Financial support		Nil

## APPENDIX 8. LIST OF STUDIES INCLUDED FOR SYSTEMATIC REVIEW& NARRATIVE SYNTHESIS

S. No.	Study & author	Year	Country	Description of intervention	Interven -tion	Research design	Analysis technique	Economic outcomes	Social outcomes	Study findings
1.	Adhikari & Goldey	2009	Nepal	This paper aims to contribute to a better understanding of the sustainability of community groups by examining the factors associated with social capital in villages of a southern district of Nepal	RVC	Cross- sectional survey	Descriptive statistics		Social capital	Social capital can be induced but it is difficult to sustain.  Village level cognitive social capital has positive relations with the survival and functioning of groups.  Downside of social capital plays an equally important role; rule breaking with impunity and elite capture are problematic. Agency facilitation is crucial to mediate the aspects of social capital and thereby enhance sustainability of groups. Transition phase is the most vulnerable phase of group management

2.	Ahmed et al.	2009	Bangladesh	IFPRI conducted household survey for the study 'relative efficacy of food and cash transfer' in Bangladesh	FS, CB	Before/af terfter	Propensity score matching, regression probit model	Asset, expenditu re consumpti on savings	Food security, occupationa I choice, decision making	Differential levels of income generation, women empowerment, and asset creation were found among all four programmes that were implemented
3.	Akter et al.	2008	Bangladesh	The study aims to assess the commercial viability of a potential crop insurance market in Bangladesh	FS	Cross- sectional survey	Contingent valuation (cv) method descriptive statistics	Insurance (asset protection )		A uniform structure of crop insurance market does not exist in Bangladesh
4.	Akter et al.	2016	Bangladesh	This paper examines male and female maize farmers' preference heterogeneity in Bangladesh. Department of agricultural extension (DAE)	FS	Cross- sectional survey	Latent class logit model regression, descriptive statistics, choice experimen, random utility model	Insurance (crop insurance)		The results reveal significant insurance aversion among female farmers, irrespective of the attributes of the insurance scheme

5.	Alvi & Dendir	2011	Bangladesh	The data comes from the household coping strategies in Bangladesh (1998–99) surveys conducted by IFPRI in collaboration with USAID and the world bank. The primary purpose of the surveys was to collect information on household food security status, poverty, and response strategies in the	FS	Secondar y data (national HH survey, 1998)	Descriptive statistics, regression, tobit model with household fixed effects	Credit and insurance as independ ent variables access to credit	Child labour, gender-related employmen t	Child labour increases with the magnitude of the shock but only if households do not receive credit
				strategies in the aftermath of the 1998 floods in Bangladesh						
6.	Anup et al.	2015	Nepal	This study was carried with an objective to identify and quantify impacts	RVC	Cross- sectional survey	Regression analysis, descriptive statistics	Income, consumpti on, employme nt	sustainable environmen tal practices	Participation in ecotourism, the education level, an increase in productive human capital and an

				of ecotourism on environmental conservation, social and cultural heritage preservation, economic development and enhancement of livelihoods						increase in income had enhanced people's livelihoods. Ecotourism helps in environmental conservation and socioeconomic development
7	Z. Bandiera et al.	2013	Bangladesh	This study was implemented with collaboration of NGO BRAC to evaluate long term randomised control trial of a targeted ultrapoor (TUP) programme in rural Bangladesh	FS, CB	RCT	Difference- in- difference, OLS regression analysis	Income, asset, expenditu re/consu mption saving occupatio n choices, technical/financial literacy, better business practices, decision-making power	Employmen t opportunitie s, decision- making, food security, wellbeing	This paper demonstrates that sizeable transfers of assets and skills enable the poorest women to shift out of agricultural labour and into running small businesses. This shift, which persists and strengthens after assistance is withdrawn, leads to a 38% increase in earnings

8.	Banerjee et al.	2011	India	This study was implemented with the help of NGO Bandhan in Murshidabad village of West Bengal to examine the impact of TUP	FS, CB	Before/ after	Randomise d controlled trail, OLS regression	Income asset expenditu re/consu mption credit savings	Food security	The programme results in increased household consumption, wealth, asset and wellbeing, so overall the intervention succeeds in elevating the economic situation of the poorest
9.	Bardha, et al.	2014	India	This paper talks about potential feasibility of launching an information dissemination module by leveraging the ICT infrastructure of the dairy cooperative network	IKS	Cross- sectional survey	Multinomia I logit regression, ANOVA	Willingnes s to pay for ICT (independ ent variable), capacity constraint s (economic and literacy)		The study has revealed that television and mobile phones are the principal ICT to OLS used in the study area. The major constraints to information accessibility have been identified as 'respondents' capacity-related constraint in using modern ICT, 'network and mobile use-related constraints' and 'accessibility to ICT services constraints', and these were common in both plains and hills

10.	Bauchet et al.	2015	India	NGO SKS implemented ultra-poor programme aimed to establish microenterprises TUP with regular cash flows, which would enable 'ultra-poor' households to grow out of extreme poverty	FS, CB	RCT	Regression, linear probability model	Income asset expenditu re/consu mption credit savings	No lasting net impact on income or asset accumulation in south India as wages for unskilled labour rose sharply in the area while the study was implemented, blunting the net impact of the intervention and highlighting one way that treatment effects depend on factors external to the intervention itself, such
11.	Briones & Swinnen	2016	Pakistan	This paper tries to disentangle distortions/rents among the interest group within the consumer and producer group. The paper explicitly considers the impact on	RVC	Longitudi nal, ten years' data	Descriptive statistics, nominal rate of assistance methodolo gy	Revenue/ sale/profit s	as broader employment opportunities  The paper states that the wheat policy has generally benefitted flour consumers and wheat traders at the expense of wheat farmers, with limited effects on flour millers. The welfare implications of policies can be quite different

				several groups along the value chain						within the 'producer' and 'consumer'
12.	Choudhary et al.	2012	India	This paper highlights the results of an action research to upgrade mountain collectors of medicinal and aromatic plants (maps) like endian bay leaves in Chamoli district of Uttrakhand, India	CB, RVC	Before/af ter	Descriptive statistics	Technical literacy (agricultur al practices), income, market integratio n, revenue/s ale/profits	Sustainable practices	Findings show horizontal coordination that increased awareness and ownership of collectors led to adoption of improved harvesting and management practices. Streamlined marketing through local auctions reduced collectors' risks and led to a three-fold increase in price at the village, which increased household income.
13.	Choudhary et al.	2014	India and Nepal	This article describes the typology of value chain actors and their roles in the chain, and analyses responses from a major category of actors and facilitators to a	RVC	Cross sectional survey	Descriptive statistics ANOVA	Market integratio n, sales/profits /revenue, technical literacy	Sustainable practices	The results show that bay-leaf VCs are loosely integrated and consist of stakeholders with asymmetrical power relations and different priorities. Traders in India dominate the chains and inappropriate standards lead to the exploitation

				set of common factors for improvement of the Indian bay leaf value chain India and Nepal						of small producers and inequity in the chain
14.	Chowdhury	2006	Bangladesh	This paper examines the impact of access to telecommunicati ons on rural households' factor market participation in Bangladesh	IKS	Cross- sectional survey	Bivariate probit model, two-stage probit model	Market participati on		The empirical findings suggest that access to a telephone has a significant positive impact on factor market participation. The difference in market participation between telephone users and non-users is around 14%
15.	Desai & Joshi	2014	India	SEWA implemented women farmers with global potential programme for organising female farmers into producer associations.	RVC, CB, FS	RCT	Propensity matching method, parametric analyses, regression using district level fixed effect	Total income farm income, non-farm income & crop income knowledg e and skills	Gender: decision making	Programme weakly increased members' non-farm income and access to output markets. It had stronger impacts on members' awareness and utilisation of financial services

16.	Edmonds	2002	Nepal	This study uses institutional details about the implementation of this programme to evaluate its impact on the extraction of wood for fuel	RVC	Cross- sectional survey	Linear regression, descriptive studies		Sustainable environmen tal practices collective managemen t & resource utilisation	Transferring forests to local groups of forest users is associated with a significant reduction in resource extraction in communities that receive new forest user groups
17.	Fafchamps & Minten	2012	India	This study estimates the benefits that Indian farmers derive from market and weather information delivered to their mobile phones by a commercial service called Reuters market light (RML). This study was funded by world bank and Thomson Reuters	IKS	Before/af ter	OLS regression, matching method, heterogene ous effect	Asset, profit/rev enue/sale s, technical literacy		No statistically significant average effect of treatment on the price received by farmers, crop value-added, crop losses resulting from rainstorms, or the likelihood of changing crop varieties and cultivation practices

18.	Giné & Mansuri	2011	Pakistan	This paper investigates a field experiment by PPAF & NRSP in rural Pakistan where a subset of male and female microfinance clients were offered eight full-time days of business training and the opportunity to participate in a lottery to access business loans of up to 100,000 Rs (USD1,700), about seven	CB, FS	RCT	Regression using OLS method, tobit model, fixed effects	Income, asset expenditu re/consu mption, profit/rev enue/sale s,	Decision making	Offering business training leads to increased business knowledge, better business practices and improvements in several household and member outcomes. These effects are mainly concentrated among male clients, however. Among men, business training also leads to lower attrition among baseline businesses and better financial decisions. Women improve business knowledge but show no improvements in other outcomes
				about seven times the average loan size						in other outcomes
19.	Goletti et al.	1995	Bangladesh	This paper address two main sets of issues, first, the concept and measurement of market	RVC	Time series secondar y data of price	Descriptive statistics, cointegrati on	Market integerati on		Degree of market integration in Bangladesh is rather moderate. Similarly different measures of market integration respond differently to

				integration and second the relation between market integration and structural factors. The analysis is applied to rice markets in Bangladesh					the same structural factors
20.	Hatlebakk	2011	Nepal	This paper generalises Basu's model of triadic power. For one landlord and multiple merchants the landlord's threat towards a labourer becomes credible in the original stage game. For multiple landlords and merchants we generalise more recent solutions	RVC	Cross- sectional survey	OLS regression, iv	Income (wages and earnings)	This paper finds support for the triadic model. In particular, the influence via the merchants depends on the number of landlords

21.	Kishore, et al.	2015	India	This study evaluates the impact of a CCT programme (diesel subsidy) meant specially to increase the resilience of agriculture to drought	FS	Cross- sectional	Regression model, panel regression with random effect using district level data	Yield, cost of productio n		Diesel subsidy programme in Bihar was found ineffective. Low awareness and penetration among smallholders, alongside uncertainties and delays in the disbursal of the subsidy, make it ineffective
22.	Janssens	2009	India	Community-based development project was implemented by NGO Mahila Samakhya to strengthen social capital. This paper investigates the impact of a women's empowerment programme in India on trust and cooperation	СВ	Cross- sectional comparis on	OLS regression, probit model, propensity score matching method		Social capital	The programme significantly increases trust and stimulates contributions to educational and infrastructural community projects. The effect on informal assistance among households is less consistent. The findings suggest substantial spillovers on the wider community. Households who do not participate in the programme themselves but who live in a programme village are

									significantly more trusting and more likely to engage in collective action than households in control villages
23.	Mishra	1994	India	This paper is an attempt to analyse the impact of a credit-linked crop insurance scheme – the comprehensive crop insurance scheme of India – on crop credit or short-term agricultural credit, especially to small farmers	FS	Before/af ter	Multivariat e analysis of variance (MANOVA), OLS regression	Credit, insurance (asset security)	A significant increase in the flow of credit to insured farmers after the introduction of the CCIS. The share of small farmers (with land holdings of two ha or less) in the total loan increased from 19% to 27%
24.	Mishra et al.	2016	Nepal	This study investigates the impact of contract farming (CF) in high yielding varieties of paddy seed production on costs, yield and	RVC, FS	Cross sectional	Propensity matching method, probit regression, nearest neighbour matching kernel-	Revenue, sale, profit, yield, lower cost of productio n	The study finds a significant positive impact of contract HYV seed farming on revenues, profits, and yield, and a significant negative impact on total costs of production.

				profits of smallholder farms in Nepal			based matching (KBM) and rosenbaum bounds analysis			Additionally, very small farms (60.43 ha) with CF in HYV paddy seeds tend to gain the most when it comes to yield per hectare.
25.	Mittal & Mehar	2015	India	The paper analyses factors that affect the likelihood of adoption of different agriculture-related information sources by farmers	IKS	Cross- sectional survey	Multivariat e probit model, regression, descriptive statistics	Technical literacy (agricultur al practices)		The results show that farmers use multiple information sources that may be complementary or substitutes to each other and this also implies that any single source does not satisfy all information needs of the farmer
26.	Mukherjee	2013	India	This study examines the functioning of a community- driven development project implemented by Samrakshan NGO in four villages of Madhya Pradesh	RVC	Before/af ter	Difference- indifferenc e, OLS, regression analysis, non- parametric analysis	Income (total income, crop incom ) credit	Food security, collective managemen t & resource utilisation migration	CDD project led to greater exposure to risk and no gains in productivity for the community

27.	Naidu	2008	India	This paper conducts a statistical investigation into the impact of differences in economic benefits, wealth, and social classes within the community on collective management of forests	RVC	Cross- sectional	Tobit model, log likelihood statistics		Collective resource managemen t	Moderate wealth heterogeneity is beneficial. However, at high levels and in the presence of benefit heterogeneity, it decreases collective management. At high levels of social diversity, collective management is high
28.	Panda	2013	India	This article examines the merits of crop insurance in adapting to the changing climate	FS	Cross- sectional survey	Logit regression, odd ratios, descriptive statistics	Income (farm) insurance		Lack of awareness and the complicated process of agricultural insurance were found to be major obstacles to the uptake of crop insurance schemes among small and marginal farmers
29.	Panda et al	2013	India	This study examines the factors that give rise to adaptive capacity among households	FS	Cross- sectional survey	Descriptive statistics, logit regression model	Income (farm), insurance, technical literacy		The study finds that a large number of indicators of adaptive capacity to correlate with one or more adoptions taken

								(adaptive capacity)	
30.	Sandhu,et al	2012	India	The purpose of this paper is to investigate the entrepreneurship , education and training (EET) needs of small family businesses operating in the agricultural sector of the Indian economy	СВ	Cross- sectional survey	Descriptive statistics, logistic regression	Revenue, profit, income financial literacy	The paper reports that there is a knowledge gap in the agricultural sector of India. Results show that owner/managers of small family businesses have low levels of EET and hence higher needs
31.	Sarthak & Singh	2012	India	Field experiment was conducted with the help of ILO micro-insurance innovation facility in Gujarat	FS	Cross- sectional survey	Ordered logit regression model, descriptive statistics, maximum likelihood estimator	Financial literacy	Farmers' education and financial experience is shown to be significantly correlated with achievements in customised tests for ability in mathematics and probability, which are taken as the two components of cognitive ability. Cognitive ability, in turn, predicts financial aptitude and debt literacy, the two

									components of financial literacy
32.	Shalendra et al.	2013	India	This paper tries to integrate the supply chain of horticultural crops by providing needbased information to different players, mainly farmers	IKS	Cross- sectional survey	Logistic regression, descriptive statistics	Asset, technical literacy	Age, education level and irrigation have been found to be the factors defining the willingness of a farmer to pay for having access to information
33.	Shee & Turvey	2012	India	This article addresses the problem of collateral-free lending in the context of agricultural development	FS	Secondar y data (prices of pulses)	Descriptive statistics & risk contingent model	Credit (collateral -free lending), insurance	This article offers a solution to collateral-free lending with risk-contingent credit. This article investigated the pricing of commodity-linked credit for a one-period operating loan and a farm mortgage. In each case, an option – or insurance – is included in the credit

34.	Shoji et al.	2012	Sri Lanka	This paper uses a unique long-panel data from Sri Lanka to examine the mechanism of social capital formation in an imperfect credit market	FS	Before/af ter	Descriptive statistics, regression, linear probability model, bivariate probit model	Credit	Social capital formation	This paper finds that households facing credit constraints reduce investments in social capital. Furthermore, temporal declines in investment persistently reduce general trust, trust in villagers, and trust in business partners. While previous studies argue that social capital improves access to informal credit, this paper shows reverse
35.	Singh	2008	India	This paper attempts to analyse the impact of education, skills and vocational training on improving access to non-farm employment	СВ	Cross- sectional (NSSO 2004–5)	Descriptive statistics, multinomia I logistic regression	Employme nt (non- farm work)	Gender (employme nt)	causality.  This paper finds that education, skills, vocational training, social status, asset ownership have a significant bearing on access to non-farm work

36.	Tripp et al.	2005	Sri Lanka	This paper assess the introduction of FFS in Sri Lanka using the evidence this paper tries to examine information transmission, range of objective and contribution to social capital	СВ	Cross- sectional survey	Descriptive statistics	Technical literacy	Sustainable environmen tal practices	Farmer field schools can contribute to increasing farmers' skills and lowering insecticide use in rice
37.	Zant	2008	India	This paper investigates if crop index insurance is potentially useful for typical cash crop growers in a developing country	FS	Cross- sectional secondar y data (spice board)	Descriptive statistics	Insurance crop protection revenue		Affordable and feasible index insurance reduces crop revenue risk to around 68% of its original level, while a reduction to 50% of this level can be achieved with ideal insurance

#### APPENDIX 9: DESCRIPTION OF STUDIES INCLUDED FOR META-ANALYSIS Effect-size calculation based Evidence Other Variance on EPPI-4 reviewer statistics/description author/year method detail meta-synthesis Ahmed et al Before-after Probit p-value & t-Treatment and control Continous: N, mean 20 1. (2009)(PSM) regression value group, N, p-value and and SD t-values are reported 2. 7 Baneriee et al. **RCT** Regression Treatment and control Continous: N, mean p-value (2011)group, N and P-values and SD are reported Bauchet et al. **RCT** 3. Regression p-value Comparison between Continous: N, mean 6 (2015)two groups (SEWA and SD participants & nonparticipants), N, treatment mean, control mean and pvalues are reported Before-after 4. Desai & Joshi Logistic p-value Comparison between Continous: N, mean 9 (2014)(PSM) and SD two groups (SEWA regression participants & non-SEWA participants), N, treatment mean, control mean and pvalues are reported 5. Fafchamps & **RCT** Regression t-value Treatment and control Continous: N, mean 7 Minten (2012) and SD group, N and t-values are reported 6. Giné & Mansuri 6 Experimental t-value Comparison between Continous: N, Regression (2011)two groups (business Mean and SD training & lottery winners vs. nonbusiness training & lottery winners), N, treatment mean, control mean and pvalues are reported Mishra (2016) Cross-Logistic t-value 7. Comparison between Continous: N, 12 sectional regression two groups Mean and SD (independent farmers vs. contract farmers), N, treatment mean, control mean and t-

values are reported

8.	Shoji et al. (2012)	Before–after	Probit regression	Mean difference	Comparison between two groups (credit constrained vs credit unconstrained) N, mean and SD are	Continous: N, mean and SD	3	
					mean and SD are reported			

# APPENDIX 10: DATA CODING AND EXTRACTION TOOL – FOR ASSESSING QUALITY OF STUDIES

Section I: Aims and rationale of the study

S.No.	Question	Rating	Details	Score
1.	What are the broad aims of the study?	<ul><li>Explicitly stated (1)</li><li>Not stated/unclear (0)</li></ul>		
2.	Was the study informed by, or linked to, an existing body of empirical and/or theoretical research?	<ul><li>Explicitly stated (1)</li><li>Not stated/unclear (0)</li></ul>		
3.	Do authors report how the study was funded?	<ul><li>Explicitly stated (1)</li><li>Not stated/unclear (0)</li></ul>		
4.	When was the study carried out? (State the year the authors have stated. If not, give a 'not later than' date by looking for a date of first submission to the journal, or for clues like the publication dates of other reports from the study)	<ul> <li>Explicitly stated (1)</li> <li>Not stated/unclear (0)</li> </ul>		
5.	What are the study research questions and/or hypotheses? (Research questions or hypotheses operationalise the aims of the study. Please write in authors' description if there is one. Elaborate if necessary, but indicate which aspects are reviewers' interpretations)	<ul> <li>Explicitly stated (1)</li> <li>Not stated/unclear (0)</li> </ul>		
6.	Do authors report how the study was funded?	<ul><li>Explicitly stated (1)</li><li>Not stated/unclear (0)</li></ul>		

Section II: Intervention description in the study

S. no.	Question	Rating	Details	Score
7.	Aim(s) of the intervention	<ul><li>Explicitly stated (1)</li><li>Not stated/unclear (0)</li></ul>		
8.	Has the study stated the causal pathways or theory of change for the intervention?	<ul><li>Explicitly stated (1)</li><li>Not stated/unclear (0)</li></ul>		
9.	How long has it been since the intervention was implemented?	<ul><li>Explicitly stated (1)</li><li>Not stated/unclear (0)</li></ul>		

# Section III. Study method

S. no.	Question	Rating	Details	Score
10.	Overall design of the study	<ul><li>Quantitative (1)</li><li>Qualitative (1)</li><li>Both (1)</li><li>Unclear/other (0)</li></ul>		
11.	Study timing	<ul> <li>Cross-sectional (1)</li> <li>Panel data (1)</li> <li>Longitudinal (1)</li> <li>Before after (1)</li> <li>Not stated/unclear (0)</li> <li>Any other (0)</li> </ul>		
12.	Details of data collection instruments	<ul><li>Explicitly stated (3)</li><li>Not stated</li><li>Unclear (1)</li></ul>		

# Section IV: Methods – data analysis

S. no.	Question	Rating	Details	Score
13.	What methods were used to analyse the data?	<ul><li>Explicitly stated (3)</li><li>Not stated unclear (1)</li></ul>		
14.	Do the authors describe strategies used in the analysis to control for bias from confounding variables?	• Yes (1) • No (0)		
15.	Do the authors describe any ways they have addressed the reliability of data analysis?	• Yes (1) • No (0)		

16.	Do the authors describe any ways that they have	• Yes (1)	
	addressed the validity data analysis? (Have any statistical assumptions necessary for	• No (0)	
	analysis been met?)		
17.	What are the limitations of	• Explicitly stated (1)	
	the study?	<ul> <li>Not Stated /unclear (0)</li> </ul>	

## **Section V: Results and Conclusions**

		Т	ick and give	details whe	ere relevan	t
19.	Indicators/outcomes captured	Intervention	Outcome	Indicator	Finding	Significance level
		N	t-stat/z value	p-value	S.E.	Mean/SD
20.	What are the results of the study as reported by the author?					
21.	What do the authors conclude about the findings of the study?					
22.	What are the limitations of the study?					

# **Section VI: Quality appraisal questions**

S. no.	Principles of quality	Questions	Appraisal	Score
23.	Conceptual framing	Does the study acknowledge existing	High (3) Medium (2)	

		research?	Low (1)
		Does the study	High (3)
		construct a conceptual	Medium (2)
		framework?	Low (1)
		Does the study pose a	High (3)
		research question (or)	Medium (2)
		outline a hypothesis?	Low (1)
24.	Transparency	Does the study	High (3)
	,	present or link to the	Medium (2)
		raw data it analyses?	Low (1)
		Does the study declare	Yes (3)
		sources of	Not applicable (3)
		support/funding?	No (0)
		Is there a potential	Yes (0)
		conflict of interest?	No (3)
25.	Appropriateness	Does the study identify	High (3)
		a research design?	Medium (2)
			Low (1)
		Does the study identify	High (3)
		a research method?	Medium (2)
			Low (1)
26.	Cultural sensitivity	Does the study	Explicitly stated (3)
	,	explicitly consider any	Not Stated (2)
		context – specific	Unclear (1)
		cultural factors that	
		may bias the	
		analysis/findings?	
27.	Sample	Has the sample design	High (3)
		and target selection of	Medium (2)
		cases defended and	Low (1)
		explained clearly?	
28.	Validity	To what extent is the	High (3)
		study internally valid?	Medium (2)
			Low (1)
		To what extent is the	High (3)
		study externally valid?	Medium (2)
			Low (1)
29.	Reliability	To what extent are the	High (3)
		methods used in the	Medium (2)
		study internally	Low (1)
		reliable?	
		To what extent are the	High (3)
		tests and methods	Medium (2)
		used in the study	Low (1)
		reliable across time	
			1
		(stability or test-retest	
		(stability or test-retest reliability)?	
30.	Analyses		High (3)
30.	Analyses	reliability)?	High (3) Medium (2)
30.	Analyses	reliability)? Has the analytical	9

		complexity of data	Medium (2)
		been conveyed?	Low (1)
31.	Cogency	Does the author	High (3)
		'signpost' the reader	Medium (2)
		throughout?	Low (1)
		To what extent does	High (3)
		the author consider	Medium (2)
		the study's limitations	Low (1)
		and /or alternative	
		interpretations of the	
		analysis?	
		Are the conclusions	High (3)
		clearly based on the	Medium (2)
		study's results?	Low (1)
32.	Auditability	Has the research	High (3)
		process been clearly	Medium (2)
		documented?	Low (1)

## Section VII: Overall assessment of the study

What is the overall quality of the study (taking into account all the quality assessment issues)?	<ul> <li>High</li> <li>Medium</li> <li>Low</li> </ul>	For questions 23 to 32, High = 3, Medium = 2, Low = 1, can't tell = 0  Scores obtained from the summation of the responses Q 23 TO 32 would be used to determine the overall quality of the study.  The rating criteria is as follows:  Scores >50 – high quality  Scores >25 – medium quality and  Scores < 0r =25 – low quality
Reasons for inclusion		

# **Section : VII Methods of syntheses**

Aim	Type of Study	Method of synthesis	Data extraction
Investigate acceptance feasibility	Qualitative	Narrative synthesis/	Narratives to be determined
or implementation of the intervention		Thematic analysis – configurative	Themes to be determined
		Thematic analysis – aggregative	List possible themes
Assess cause/harm		Statistical – effect sizes, correlation coefficients,	Will be extracted with the
Assess impact	Quantitative	regressions coefficients or other	assistance of statistical specialist

#### **APPENDIX 11: RISK OF BIAS ASSESSMENT**

#### 1. Selection bias:

Flaws in the design, conduct, analysis and reporting of RCTs can cause an intervention to be underestimated or overestimated. The Cochrane collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias aims to make the process clearer and more accurate.

### 1.1 Random-sequence generation

Describe the method used to generate the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to allow an assessment of whether it should produce comparable groups.

- Low-risk
- High-risk
- Unclear

#### 1.2 Allocation concealment

Describe the method used to conceal the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to determine whether intervention allocations could have been foreseen before or during enrolment.

- Low-risk
- High-risk
- Unclear

#### 2. Performance bias:

#### 2.1 Blinding of participants and personnel

Describe all measures used, if any, to blind-trial participants and researchers in terms of knowledge of which intervention a participant received. Provide any information relating to whether the intended blinding was effective.

- Low-risk
- High-risk
- Unclear

#### 3. Detection bias:

#### 3.1 Blinding of outcome assessment

Describe all measures used, if any, to blind outcome assessment in terms of knowledge of which intervention a participant received. Provide any information relating to whether the intended blinding was effective.

- Low-risk
- High-risk
- Unclear

#### 4. Attrition bias:

#### 4.1 Incomplete outcome data

Describe the completeness of outcome data for each main outcome, including attrition and exclusions from the analysis. State whether attrition and exclusions were reported, the numbers in each intervention group (compared with total randomised participants), reasons for which attrition or exclusions where reported, and any re-inclusions in analyses for the review.



- High-risk
- Unclear

## 5. Reporting bias:

## 5.1 Selective reporting

State how selective outcome reporting was examined and what was found.

- Low-risk
- High-risk
- Unclear

#### 6. Other bias:

## 6.1 Anything else, ideally pre-specified

State any important concerns about bias not covered in the other domains in the tool.

- Low-risk
- High-risk
- Unclear

#### **APPENDIX 12: LIST OF STUDIES INCLUDED**

Adhikari, K. P., & Goldey, P. (2010). 'Social capital and its "downside": The impact on sustainability of induced community-based organizations in Nepal'. *World Development*, pp. 184–194.

Ahmed, A. U., Quisuinbing, A. R., Nasreen, M., Hoddinott, J. F., & Bryan, E. (2009). 'Comparing food and cash transfers to the ultra poor in Bangladesh'. Research Report of the International Food Policy Research Institute, (163), pp.1-248.

Akter, S., Brouwer, R., Choudhury, S., & Aziz, S. (2009). 'Is there a commercially viable market for crop insurance in rural Bangladesh?' Mitigation & Adaptation Strategies for Global Change, pp. 215–229.

Akter, S., Krupnik, T. J., Rossi, F., & Khanam, F. (2016). 'The influence of gender and product design on farmers' preferences for weather-indexed crop insurance'. Global Environmental Change, Part A: Human & Policy Dimensions, pp. 217–229.

Alvi, E., & Dendir, S. (2011). 'Weathering the Storms: Credit Receipt and Child Labor in the Aftermath of the Great Floods (1998) in Bangladesh'. *World Development*, pp. 1398–1409.

Anup,K.C., Rijal, K., & Sapkota, R. P. (2015). 'Role of ecotourism in environmental conservation and socioeconomic development in Annapurna conservation area, Nepal'. *International Journal of Sustainable Development & World Ecology*, pp. 251–258.

Bandiera, O., Burgess, R., Das, N., Gulesci, S., Rasule, I., & Sulaiman, M. (2013). 'Can basic entrepreneurship transform the economic lives of the poor?' International Growth Center.

Banerjee, A., Duflo, E., Chattopadhyay, R., & Shapiro, J. 'Targeting the Hard-Core Poor: An Impact Assessment'

Bardhan, D., Singh, P., & Tripathi, S. C. (2014). 'Leveraging Information and Communication Technology Infrastructure of Dairy Cooperative Network: An ex-ante Analysis of Potential Institutional Innovation'. *Agricultural Economics Research Review*, pp. 55–66.

Bauchet, J., Morduch, J., & Ravi, S. (2015). 'Failure vs. displacement: Why an innovative anti-poverty program showed no net impact in South India'. *Journal of Development Economics*, pp. 1–16.

Alonso, E. B., & Swinnen, J. (2016). 'Who are the producers and consumers? Value chains and food policy effects in the wheat sector in Pakistan'. *Food Policy*, pp. 40–58.

Choudhary, D., Kala, S. P., Todaria, N. P., Dasgupta, S., & Kollmair, M. (2014). 'Drivers of Exploitation and Inequity in Non-Timber Forest Products (NTFP) Value Chains: The Case of Indian Bay Leaf in Nepal and India'. *Development Policy Review*, pp. 71–87.

Choudhary, D., Kala, S. P., Todaria, N. P., Rawat, R. B. S., Kunwar, M. S., & Kollmair, M. (2013). 'Upgrading mountain people in medicinal and aromatic plants value chains: lessons for sustainable management and income generation from Uttarakhand, India'. *International Journal of Sustainable Development & World Ecology*, pp. 45–53.

Chowdhury, S. K. (2006). 'Access to a Telephone and Factor Market Participation of Rural Households in Bangladesh'. *Journal of Agricultural Economics*, pp. 563–576.

Desai, R. M., & Joshi, S. (2013). 'Can Producer Associations Improve Rural Livelihoods? Evidence from Farmer Centres in India'. *The Journal of Development Studies*, pp. 64–80.

Edmonds, E. V. (2002). 'Government-initiated community resource management and local resource extraction from Nepal's forests'. *Journal of Development Economics*, pp. 89–115.

Fafchamps, M., & Minten, B. (2012). 'Impact of SMS-Based Agricultural Information on Indian Farmers'. *The World Bank Economic Review*, pp. 383–414.

Giné, X., & Mnsuri, G. (2011). 'Money or Ideas? A Field Experiment on Constraints to Entrepreneurship in Rural Pakistan'. World Bank Group, Policy Research Working Paper.

Goletti, F., Ahmed, R., & Farid, N. (1995). 'Structural determinants of market integration: The case of rice markets in Bangladesh'. *The Developing Economies*, pp. 196–198.

Hatlebakk, M. (2011). 'Triadic Power Relations in Rural Nepal'. The Journal of Development Studies, pp. 1739–1756.

Janssens, W. (2010). 'Women's Empowerment and the Creation of Social Capital in Indian Villages'. World Development, pp. 974–988.

Kishore, A., Joshi, P. K., & Pandey, D. (2015). 'Drought, distress, and a conditional cash transfer programme to mitigate the impact of drought in Bihar, India'. Water International, pp. 417–431.

Mishra, A. K., Kumar, A., Joshi, P. K., & D'souza, A. (2016). 'Impact of contracts in high yielding varieties seed production on profits and yield: The case of Nepal'. *Food Policy*, pp. 110–121.

Mishra, P. K. (1994). 'Crop insurance and crop credit: Impact of the comprehensive crop insurance scheme on cooperative credit in Gujarat'. *Journal of International Development*, pp. 529–567.

Mittal, S., & Mehar, M. (2016). 'Socio-economic factors affecting adoption of modern information and communication technology by farmers in India: Analysis using multivariate probit model'. *Journal of Agricultural Education and Extension*, pp. 199–212.

Mukherji, A. (2013). 'Evidence on community-driven development from an Indian Village'. The Journal of Development Studies, pp. 1548–1563.

Naidu, S. C. (2009). 'Heterogeneity and collective management: Evidence from common forests in Himachal Pradesh, India'. *World Development*, pp. 676–686.

Panda, A. (2013). 'Climate variability and the role of access to crop insurance as a social-protection measure: Insights from India'. *Development Policy Review*, pp. 57–73.

Panda, A., Sharma, U., Ninan, K. N., & Patt, A. (2013). 'Adaptive capacity contributing to improved agricultural productivity at the household level: Empirical findings highlighting the importance of crop insurance'. *Global Environmental Change*, pp. 782–790.

Sandhu, N., Hussain, J., & Matlay, H. (2012). 'Entrepreneurship education and training needs of family businesses operating in the agricultural sector of India'. *Education + Training*, 54(8/9), pp.727–743.

Sarthak, G. & Singh, A. (2012). 'An inquiry into the financial literacy and cognitive ability of farmers: Evidence from rural India'. *Oxford Development Studies*, pp. 358–380.

Gummagolmath K. C Shalendra & Purushottam, S. (2013). 'User centric ICT model for supply chain of horticultural crops in India'. https://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/152071/2/9-Shalendra.pdf *Agricultural Economics Research Review*, pp. 91–100.

Shee, A., & Turvey, C. G. (2012). 'Collateral-free lending with risk-contingent credit for agricultural development: Indemnifying loans against pulse crop price risk in India'. *Agricultural Economics*, pp. 561–574.

Shoji, M., Aoyagi, K., Kasahara, R., Sawada, Y., & Ueyama, M. (2012). 'Social capital formation and credit access: Evidence from Sri Lanka'. *World Development*, pp. 2522–2536.

Singh, R. (2008). 'Education, skills and vocational training and access to rural non-farm employment'. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 51(4), pp. 901–909.

Tripp, R., Wijeratne, M., & Piyadasa, V. H. (2005). 'What should we expect from farmer field schools? A Sri Lanka case study'. *World Development*, pp. 1705–1720.

Zant, W. (2008). 'Hot stuff: Index insurance for Indian smallholder pepper growers'. World Development, pp. 1585–1606.

## APPENDIX 13: RISK OF BIAS ASSESSMENT OF INCLUDED STUDIES

S. no.	Study & author	Year	Intervent ion	Research design	Study type	Risk
1.	Adhikari & Goldey	2009	RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Mixed method	Medium
2.	Ahmed et al.	2009	FS, CB	Before/After	Quantitativ e	Low
3.	Akter et al.	2008	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Mixed method	Medium
4.	Akter et al.	2016	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Mixed method	Medium
5.	Alvi & Dendir	2011	FS	Secondary data (National HH Survey, 1998)	Mixed method	Medium
6.	Anup et al. 2015 RVC		RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
7.	Bandiera et al.	2013	FS, CB	RCT	Quantitativ e	Low

8.	Banerjee et al.	2011	FS, CB	RCT	Quantitativ e	Low
9.	Bardhan & Tripathi	2014	IKS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
10.	Bauchet et al.	2015	FS, CB	RCT	Quantitativ e	Low
11.	Briones & Swinnen	2016	RVC	Longitudinal, 10 years data	Mixed method	Medium
12.	Choudhary et al.	2014	RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Mixed method	Medium
13.	Choudhary et al.	2012	CB, RVC	Before/after	Mixed method	Medium
14.	Chowdhury	2006	IKS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
15.	Desai & Joshi	2014	RVC, CB, FS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
16.	Edmonds	2002	RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium

17.	Fafchamps & Minten	2012	IKS	Before/after	Quantitativ e	Medium
18.	Giné & Mansuri	2011	CB, FS	RCT	Quantitativ e	Low
19.	Goletti et al.	1995	RVC	Time series secondary data of price	Quantitativ e	Medium
20.	Hatlebakk	2011	RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
21.	Janssens	2009	СВ	Cross-sectional comparison	Quantitativ e	Medium
22.	Kishore et al.	2015	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
23.	Mishra	2016	RVC, FS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
24.	Mishra	1994	FS	Before/after	Quantitativ e	Medium
25.	Mittal & Mehar	2015	IKS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium

26.	Mukherjee	2013	RVC	Before/after	Quantitativ e	Medium
27.	Naidu	2008	RVC	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
28.	Panda	2013	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
29.	Panda et al.	2013	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
30.	Sandhu et al.	2012	СВ	Cross-sectional survey	Mixed method	Medium
31.	Sarthak & Singh	2012	FS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
32.	Shalendra et al.	2013	IKS	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
33.	Shee & Turvey	2012	FS	Secondary data (prices of pulses)	Quantitativ e	Medium
34.	Shoji et al.	2012	FS	Before/after	Quantitativ e	Medium
	•				•	

35.	Singh	2008	СВ	Cross sectional (NSSO 2004–05)	Quantitativ e	Medium
36.	Tripp et al.	2005	СВ	Cross-sectional survey	Quantitativ e	Medium
37.	Zant	2008	FS	Cross-sectional secondary data	Quantitativ e	Medium

## APPENDIX 14A: COUNT OF EVIDENCES FOR META REPORT

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Expendit ure/cons umption	Impact of IGVGD programme on per capita food expenditure	468		380		2.78	0.00 6	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Food security	Impact of IGVGD program on calorie intake	178 5		162 0		2.18	0.03	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Asset	Productive assets (IGVGD)	271 0		192 0		1.66	0.09	Positiv e impac t	*
1.	Ahm ed et al	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Savings	HH savings (IGVGD)	203 8		333	0.84 7	2.93	0.00 4	Positiv e impac t	**

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Asset	IGVGD livestock asset	368 7		188 1		1.66	0.09	Positiv e impac t	*
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Expendit ure/cons umption	Impact of FSVGD programme on per capita food expenditure	515		388		3.46	0.00	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Food security	Impact of FSVGD programme on calorie intake	204		179 5		1.82	0.07	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. Control	Asset	Productive assets (FSVGD)	236 0		155 3		2.13	0.03	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Savings	HH savings (FSVGD)	130 4		353		4.64	0	Positiv e impac t	**

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Asset	FSVGD: livestock asset	276 4		229 8		0.4	0.69 2	No impac t	0
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Expendit ure/cons umption	Impact of FFA programme on per capita food expenditure	443		387		2.94	0.00 4	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Food security	Impact of FFA programme on calorie intake	183 8		164 4		1.98	0.04 8	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Asset	Productive assets (FFA)	170 1		104 2		3.16	0.00	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Savings	HH savings (FFA)	842		164		5.16	0	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Asset	FFA livestock asset	153 4		122 0		0.44	0.65 9	No Impac t	0

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
		0 9															
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Expendit ure/cons umption	Impact of RMP programme on per capita food expenditure	520		407		4.12	0	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Food security	Impact of RMP programme on calorie intake	192 8		165 7		3.81	0	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Asset	Productive assets (RMP)	261 2		200 7		1.23	0.21 9	No Impac t	0
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 0 9	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Savings	HH savings (RMP)	748 3		519		15.2 8	0	Positiv e impac t	**
1.	Ahm ed et al.	2 0 1 0	Banglade sh	FS+CB	Before– after	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Asset	RMP D livestock asset	339 9		163 6		3.04	0.00	Positiv e impac t	**

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
2.	Bane rjee et al.	2 0 1	India	FS+CB	RCT	OLS Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Income	Agriculture income	429		388			0.20	No Impac t	0
2.	Bane rjee et al.	2 0 1	India	FS+CB	RCT	OLS regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Income	Non agri income	429		388			0.01	Positiv e impac t	**
2.	Bane rjee et al.	2 0 1	India	FS+CB	RCT	OLS regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Income	Agri labour income	429		388			0.01	Negati ve impac t	**
2.	Bane rjee et al.	2 0 1	India	FS+CB	RCT	OLS regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Income	Non agri labour income	429		388			0.13	No impac t	0
2.	Bane rjee et al.	2 0 1	India	FS+CB	RCT	OLS regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Expendit ure/cons umption	Per capita average monthly expenditure	429		387			0	Positiv e impac t	**
2.	Bane rjee et al.	2 0	India	FS+CB	RCT	OLS regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Profit/re venue/sa les	Impact of TUP on sold small	265		137			0	Positiv e	**

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
		1							livestock (if acquired)							impac t	
2.	Bane rjee et al.	2 0 1	India	FS+CB	RCT	OLS regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Asset	Impact of TUP on acquired livestock	429		386			0	Positiv e impac t	**
3.	Bauc het et al.	2 0 1 5	India	FS+CB	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Asset	Impact of TUP on land ownership acres	558	0.43	476	0.39		0.54 8	No impac t	0
3.	Bauc het et al.	2 0 1 5	India	FS+CB	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Asset	Household owns animal	569	12.8	486	7.2		0.00	Positiv e impac t	**
3.	Bauc het et al.	2 0 1 5	India	FS+CB	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Income	Impact of TUP on monthly household income per capita	575	312	488	331		0.47 4	No impac t	0
3.	Bauc het et al.	2	India	FS+CB	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Expendit ure/cons umption	Impact of TUP on monthly household	575	542	488	587		0.24 1	No impac t	0

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
		1 5							expenditure per capita								
3.	Bauc het et al.	2 0 1 5	India	FS+CB	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Credit	Impact of TUP on household outstanding loan	575	73.6	488	68.4		0.06 6	Positiv e impac t	*
3.	Bauc het et al.	2 0 1 5	India	FS+CB	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Savings	Impact of TUP on household has any savings	575	59.3	488	51		0.00 7	Positiv e impac t	**
4.	Desai & Joshi	2 0 1 4	India	RVC+CB +FS	Before– after	Regressi on	Participa nt vs. non- participa nt	Income	Log of total income	449	8.37	663	8.34	NA	0.44	No impac t	0
4.	Desai & Joshi	2 0 1 4	India	RVC+CB +FS	Before– after	Regressi on	Participa nt vs. non- participa nt	Income	Log of farm income	449	7.48	663	7.43	NA	0.74 1	No impac t	0

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
4.	Desai & Joshi	2 0 1 4	India	RVC+CB +FS	Before– after	Regressi on	Participa nt vs. non- participa nt	Income	Log of non-farm income	449	2.87	663	3.38	NA	0.02 7	Positiv e impac t	**
4.	Desai & Joshi	2 0 1 4	India	RVC+CB +FS	Before– after	Regressi on	Participa nt vs. non participa nt	Technical literacy	Awareness of loan options	449	0.29	663	0.74	NA	0	Positiv e impac t	**
4.	Desai & Joshi	2 0 1 4	India	RVC+CB +FS	Before– after	Regressi on	Participa nt vs. non participa nt	Credit	Loan taken	449	0.03	663	0.15	NA	0	Positiv e impac t	**
4.	Desai & Joshi	2 0 1 4	India	RVC+CB +FS	Before– after	Regressi on	Participa nt vs. non participa nt	Access to finance	Have bank account	449	0.15	663	0.25	NA	0	Positiv e impac t	**
4.	Desai & Joshi	2 0 1 4	India	RVC+CB +FS	Before– after	Regressi on	Participa nt vs. non-	Yield	Log of total amount harvested	449	1.46	663	1.63	NA	0.31	No impac t	0

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
							participa nt										
4.	Desai & Joshi	2 0 1 4	India	RVC+CB +FS	Before– after	Regressi on	Participa nt vs. non- participa nt	Profit/re venue/sa les	Fraction of harvest sold	449	0.03	663	0.08	NA	0.17	No impac t	0
4.	Desai & Joshi	2 0 1 4	India	RVC+CB +FS	Before– after	Regressi on	Participa nt vs. non- participa nt	Technical literacy	Knowledge of output price prior to sale	449	0.45	663	0.43	NA	0.45 6	No impac t	0
5.	Fafch amps & Mint en	2 0 1 2	India	IKS	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Technical literacy	Knowledge of output price prior to sale at planting	361		361		2.54		Positiv e impac t	**
5.	Fafch amps & Mint en	2 0 1 2	India	IKS	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Technical literacy	Change of crop variety since last year	397		398		1.1		No impac t	0

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
5	Fafch amps & Mint en	2 0 1 2	India	IKS	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Technical literacy	Change in cultivation practices last year	455		456		-1.1		No impac t	0
5.	Fafch amps & Mint en	2 0 1 2	India	IKS	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Technical literacy	Avoid output loss at harvest due to heavy rainfall	264		265		- 1.24		No impac t	0
5.	Fafch amps & Mint en	2 0 1 2	India	IKS	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Profit/re venue/sa les	Log of prices obtained	740		740		-2		Negati ve impac t	**
5.	Fafch amps & Mint en	2 0 1 2	India	IKS	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Social capital	Shared information farming	461		461		4.05		Positiv e impac t	**
5.	Fafch amps &	2 0 1 1	India	IKS	RCT	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control	Profit/re venue/sa les	Crop price	462		463		10.6		Positiv e impac t	**

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
	Mint en																
6.	Giné & Mans uri	2 0 1 1	Pakistan	СВ	Experiment	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control (training)	Expendit ure/cons umption	Log of household expenditure	208 0	8.27	208 0	8.27		0.76	No impac t	0
6.	Giné & Mans uri	2 0 1 1	Pakistan	СВ	Experiment	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control (training)	Decision making	Decision-making power	208 0	2.61	208 0	2.51		0.89	No impac t	0
6.	Giné & Mans uri	2 0 1	Pakistan	СВ	Experiment	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control (training)	Profit/re venue/sa les	Log of average month sales	126 6	8.25	126 6	8.29		0.01	Positiv e impac t	**
6.	Giné & Mans uri	2 0 1 1	Pakistan	FS	Experiment	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control (lottery winners)	Expendit ure/cons umption	Log of household expenditure	114 1	8.32	114 2	8.36		0.15	No impac t	0
6.	Giné & Mans uri	2 0 1 1	Pakistan	FS	Experiment	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control (lottery winners)	Decision making	Decision-making power	114	2.76	114 2	2.59		0.13	No impac t	0

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
6.	Giné & Mans uri	2 0 1 1	Pakistan	FS	Experiment	Regressi on	Treatme nt vs. control (lottery winners)	Profit/re venue/sa les	Log of average month sales	753	8.32	754	8.36		0.43	No impac t	0
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFIC	Cost	Impact of CFIC in total cost	139	804 73	298	912 50	-3		Positiv e impac t	**
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFIC	Profit/re venue/sa les	Impact of CFIC in total revenue per ha	139	108 095	298	100 330	2.57		Positiv e impac t	**
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFIC	Profit/re venue/sa les	Impact of CFIC in total profit per ha	139	276 22	298	907 9	3.54		Positiv e impac t	**
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFIC	Yield	Impact of CFIC in total yield per ha	139	427 7	298	429 6	- 0.09		No impac t	0

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFOC	Cost	Impact of CFOC in total cost	60	101 700	298	912 50	2.7		Positiv e impac t	**
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFOC	Profit/re venue/sa les	Impact of CFOC in total revenue per ha	60	115 641	298	100 330	2.37		Positiv e impac t	**
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFOC	Profit/re venue/sa les	Impact of CFOC in total profit per ha	60	139 40	298	907 9	0.41		No impac t	0
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFOC	Yield	Impact of CFOC in total yield per ha	60	495 6	298	429 6	2.43		Positiv e impac t	**
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFBC	Cost	Impact of CFBC in total cost per ha	106	927 64	298	912 50	2.39		Positiv e impac t	**
7.	Mish ra et al.	2	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent	Profit/re venue/sa les	Impact of CFBC in total revenue per ha	106	120 456	298	100 330	4.13		Positiv e	**

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
		1 6					farmers vs. CFBC									impac t	
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFBC	Profit/re venue/sa les	Impact of CFBC in total profit per ha	106	276 92	298	907 9	2.79		Positiv e impac t	**
7.	Mish ra et al.	2 0 1 6	Nepal	RVC+FS	Cross sectional	Logit regressi on	Independ ent farmers vs. CFBC	Yield	Impact of CFBC in total yield per ha	106	501 9	298	429 6	3.73		Positiv e impac t	**
8.	Shoji et al.	2 0 1 2	Sri Lanka	FS	Before– after	Linear probabil ity model	Participa nt vs. non- participa nt	Social capital	Expense for ceremonies	572	0.53	303 8	0.6	NA	NA	No impac t	0
8.	Shoji et al.	2 0 1 2	Sri Lanka	FS	Before– after	Linear probabil ity model	Participa nt vs. non- participa nt	Social capital	Participation in community work	572	0.66	303 8	0.66	NA	NA	No impac t	0

S. no	Auth or	Y e a r	Country	Interven tion	Research design	Method	Comparis on group	Findings outcome	Outcome detail	Trea tme nt n	Trea tme nt mea n	Con trol n	Con trol mea n	T valu e	P valu e	Evide nce	Str en gth
8.	Shoji et al.	2 0 1 2	Sri Lanka	FS	Before– after	Linear probabil ity model	Participa nt vs. non- participa nt	Social capital	Participation in irrigation maintenance	358	0.26	210 0	0.24	NA	NA	No impac t	0

## APPENDIX 14B. COUNT OF EVIDENCES FOR ALL STUDIES

1) Title	Social Capital and its 'downside': the impact on sustainability of induced community-based organisations in Nepal.
Study author	Adhikari and Goldey (2009)
Year	2009
Country	Nepal
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	RVC
Intervention details	Impact of sustainability on community-based organisation
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Mixed method
Treatment group	
Control group	
Total	129 community-based organisations
Design	Cross-sectional
Data analysis method	Descriptive statistics
Analysis instrument	Correlation coefficient
Detail	Descriptive statistics
Study validity Check	NO

Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome			
Social outcome	<ol> <li>Correlation between aspect of social capital and density of functioning group</li> <li>Correlation between aspect of social capital and density of existing group</li> <li>Correlation between Overall rules keeping and functioning score of 2 year and older group</li> <li>correlation between cognitive social capital and functioning score of 2 year and older group</li> <li>correlation between bonding trust and functioning score of 2 year a correlation between bonding trust and functioning score of 2 year and older group and older group</li> <li>correlation between overall norms of reciprocity and functioning score of 2 year and older group</li> <li>correlation between norms of collective action reciprocity and functioning score of 2 year and older group</li> <li>correlation between norms of collective action reciprocity and functioning score of 2 year and older group</li> <li>correlation between norms breached and functioning score of 2 year and older group</li> <li>correlation between political division and functioning score of 2 year and older group</li> <li>correlation between political division and functioning score of 2 year and older group</li> </ol>	1) social capital 2) social capital 3) social capital 4) social capital 5) social capital 7) social capital 8) social capital 9) social capital 10) social capital	1) positive 2) positive 3) positive 4) positive 5) positive 7) positive 8) Negative 9) Negative 10) Negative

		10) correlation division in villages and functioning score of two year and older group		
Fa	ctor	NA	NA	NA

2) Title	Comparing food and cash transfers to the ultra poor in Bangladesh
Study author	Ahmed et al. (2009)
Year	2009
Country	Bangladesh
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	FS
Intervention details	Comparing cash transfer among ultra poor
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment group	300
Control group	200
Total	1200 HH
Design	Before/after

Data analysis method	Propensity score matching & probit model	
Analysis instrument	Regression	
Detail	Probit regression	
Study validity check	NO	
Study type 2	Quantitative	
Outcome	Variable	Outcome Strength
Economic outcomes	<ol> <li>Impact of IGVGD program on per capita food expenditure</li> <li>Impact of FSVGD program on per capita food expenditure</li> <li>Impact of FFA program on per capita food expenditure</li> <li>Impact of RMP program on per capita food expenditure</li> <li>Impact of RMP program on per capita food expenditure</li> <li>difference between treatment and control on the basis of per capita total expenditure per month (IGVGD)</li> <li>difference between treatment and control on the basis of per capita total expenditure per month(FSVGD)</li> <li>difference between treatment and control on the basis of per capita total expenditure per month(FFA)</li> <li>difference between treatment and control on the basis of per capita total expenditure per month (RMP)</li> <li>difference between treatment and control on the basis of per capita total expenditure per month (RMP)</li> <li>difference between treatment and control on the basis of consumption</li> </ol>	1) Expenditure/Con sumption 2) Positive 2) Expenditure/Con sumption 4) Positive 3) Expenditure/Con sumption 6) Positive 4) Expenditure/Con sumption 8) Positive 5) Expenditure/Con sumption 10) Positive 5) Expenditure/Con sumption 10) Positive 11) Positive 12) Positive 12) Positive 12) Positive 13) Positive 14) Positive 15) Positive 16) No impact 17) Positive 18) No impact 19) Expenditure/Con sumption 18) No impact 19) Expenditure/Con sumption 19) Expenditure/Con sumption 19) Positive 19) No impact 10) Expenditure/Con sumption 20) Positive 21) Positive 21) Positive 22) Positive 22) Positive 23) No impact 24) Positive 25) Positive 25) Positive 27) Positive 27) Positive 27) Positive 28) Positive 29) Asset 29) Asset

intake(in terms of	20) Asset	
taka)(IGVGD)	21) Asset	
10) difference between	22) Asset	
treatment and control on the	23) Asset	
basis of consumption	24) Asset	
intake(in terms of	25) Savings	
taka)(FSVGD)	26) Savings	
11) difference between	27) Savings	
treatment and control(FFA)	28) Savings	
on the basis of consumption		
intake(in terms of taka		
12) difference between		
treatment and control(RMP)		
on the basis of consumption		
intake(in terms of taka)		
13) difference between		
treatment and control on the		
basis of productive asset		
(IGVGD)		
14) difference between		
treatment and control on the		
basis of productive		
asset(FSVGD)		
15) difference between		
treatment and control on the		
basis of productive asset(FFA)		
16) difference between		
treatment and control on the		
basis of productive asset		
(RMP)		
17) difference between		
treatment and control on the		
basis of livestock asset		
(IGVGD)		
18) difference between		
treatment and control on the		
basis of livestock asset		
(FSVGD)		
19) difference between		
treatment and control on the		
basis of livestock asset (FFA)		
20) difference between		
treatment and control on the		
basis of livestock asset (RMP)		

	24) 4:((		
	21) difference between		
	treatment and control on the		
	basis of poultry asset (IGVGD)		
	22) difference between		
	treatment and control on the		
	basis of poultry asset (FSVGD)		
	23) Difference between		
	treatment and control on the		
	basis of poultry asset (FFA)		
	24) Difference between		
	treatment and control on the		
	basis of poultry asset (RMP)		
	25) Difference between		
	treatment and control on the		
	basis of savings (IGVGD)		
	26) Difference between		
	treatment and control on the		
	basis of savings (FSVGD)		
	27) Difference between		
	treatment and control on the		
	basis of savings (FFA)		
	28) Difference between		
	treatment and control on the		
	basis of savings (RMP)		
	29) Impact of IGVGD program on	29) Food security	29) Positive
	calorie intake	30) Food security	30) Positive
	30) Impact of FSVGD program on	31) Food security	31) Positive
	calorie intake	32) Food security	32) Positive
	31) Impact of FFA program on	33) Food security	33) No impact
	calorie intake	34) Food security	34) No impact
	32) Impact of RMP program on	35) Food security	35) No impact
	calorie intake	36) Food security	36) No impact
	33) calorie intake children aged	37) Food security	37) No impact
	1-5 years IGVGD	38) Food security	38) Positive
	34) calorie intake women aged	39) Food security	39) No impact
Social outcomes	16-49 years IGVGD	40) Food security	40) No impact
Social outcomes	35) calorie intake Men aged	41) Food security	41) No impact
	aged 16-49 years IGVGD		•
	-	42) Food security	42) No impact
	36) calorie intake other family	43) Food security	43) No impact
	members(children aged 6-15	44) Food security	44) No impact
	yrs and elderly aged 50 years	45) Food security	45) No impact
	and above IGVGD)	46) Food security	46) Positive
	37) calorie intake children aged	47) Food security	47) Positive
	1-5 years FSVGD	48) Food security	48) Positive
	38) calorie intake women aged	49) Food security	49) No impact
	16-49 years FSVGD	50) Food security	50) Positive

39)	calorie intake Men aged	51) Food security	51) No impact
	aged 16-49 years FSVGD	52) Food security	52) No impact
40)	calorie intake other family	53) Poverty	53) Positive
	members(children aged 6-15	reduction	54) Positive
	yrs and elderly aged 50 years	54) Poverty	55) Positive
	and above FSVGD)	reduction	56) Positive
41)	calorie intake children aged	55) Poverty	57) No impact
	1-5 years FFA	reduction	58) No impact
42)	calorie intake women aged	56) Poverty	59) Positive
	16-49 years FFA	reduction	60) Positive
43)	calorie intake Men aged	57) Decision making	61) No impact
	aged 16-49 years FFA	58) Decision making	62) No impact
44)	calorie intake other family	59) Decision making	63) No impact
<b>'</b>	members(children aged 6-15	60) Decision making	64) No impact
	yrs and elderly aged 50 years	61) Decision making	65) No impact
	and above FFA)	62) Decision making	66) No impact
45)	calorie intake children aged	63) Decision making	67) No impact
	1-5 years RMP	64) Decision making	68) No impact
46)	calorie intake women aged	65) Decision making	69) Positive
<b>'</b>	16-49 yearsRMP	66) Decision making	70) No impact
47)	calorie intake Men aged	67) Decision making	71) Positive
<b>'</b>	aged 16-49 years RMP	68) Decision making	72) No impact
48	calorie intake BY other family	69) Decision making	73) No impact
<b>'</b>	members(children aged 6-15	70) Decision making	74) No impact
	yrs and elderly aged 50 years	71) Decision making	75) No impact
	and above RMP)	72) Decision making	76) No impact
49)	difference between	73) Decision making	77) No impact
	treatment and control on	74) Decision making	78) Positive
	nutritional status(IGVGD)	75) Decision making	79) Positive
50)	difference between	76) Decision making	80) Positive
	treatment and control on	77) Decision making	81) No impact
	nutritional status(FSVGD)	78) Decision making	82) positive
51)	difference between	79) Decision making	83) positive
	treatment and control on	80) Decision making	84) No impact
	nutritional status(FFA)	81) Decision making	85) No impact
52)	difference between	82) Decision making	86) No impact
	treatment and control on	83) Decision making	87) No impact
	nutritional status (RMP)	84) Decision making	88) Positive
53)	difference between	85) Decision making	89) No impact
	treatment and control on the	86) Decision making	90) No impact
	basis of percentage of hh	87) Decision making	91) No impact
	below poverty line(IGVGD)	88) Decision making	92) No impact
54)	difference between	89) Decision making	93) No impact
	treatment and control on the	90) Decision making	94) No impact
	basis of percentage of hh	91) Decision making	95) No impact
	below poverty line(FSVGD)	92) Decision making	96) No impact

55) difference between	93) Decision making	97) No impact
treatment and control on the	94) Decision making	98) No impact
basis of percentage of hh	95) Decision making	99) No impact
-		
below poverty line(FFA)	96) Decision making	•
56) difference between	97) Decision making	,
treatment and control on the	98) Decision making	102) No impact
basis of percentage of hh	99) Decision making	103) No impact
below poverty line(RMP)	100) Decision	104) No impact
57) whether working now	making	105) No impact
(IGVGD)	101) Decision	106) No impact
58) decision to work (woman	making	107) No impact
alone)(IGVGD)	102) Decision	108) No impact
59) decision to work (woman	making	109) No impact
and husband)(IGVGD)	103) Decision	110) No impact
60) decision to work (woman	making	111) No impact
alone or woman and	104) Decision	112) No impact
husband) (IGVGD)	making	113) No impact
61) decision to spend money	105) Decision	114) No impact
earned(woman alone)	making	115) No impact
(IGVGD)	106) Decision	116) No impact
62) decision to spend money	making	117) No impact
earned (woman and	107) Decision	118) No impact
husband) (IGVGD)	making	119) No impact
63) decision to spend money	108) Decision	120) Positive
earned(woman alone or	making	121) No impact
woman and	109) Decision	122) No impact
husband)(IGVGD)	making	123) Positive
64) whether working now	110) Decision	124) No impact
(FSVGD)	making	125) No impact
65) decision to work (woman	111) Decision	126) Positive
alone)(FSVGD)	making	127) No impact
66) decision to work (woman	112) Decision	128) No impact
and husband)(FSVGD)	making	129) No impact
67) decision to work (woman	113) Decision	130) Positive
alone or woman and	making	131) Positive
husband)(FSVGD)	114) Decision	132) Positive
68) decision to spend money	making	133) Positive
earned(woman alone)	115) Decision	134) Positive
(FSVGD)	making	135) Positive
69) decision to spend money	116) Decision	136) Positive
earned (woman and	making	137) Positive
husband) (FSVGD)	117) Decision	138) Positive
70) decision to spend money	making	139) Positive
earned(woman alone or	118) Decision	140) Positive
woman and	making	141) Positive
husband)(FSVGD)	J	142) Positive

74)la atla a /554)	110) Danisian	142\ D-	
71) whether working now(FFA)	119) Decision	,	sitive
72) decision to work (woman	making	,	sitive
alone) (FFA)	120) Decision	145)	
73) decision to work (woman	making		
and husband) (FFA)	121) Decision		
74) decision to work (woman	making		
alone or woman and	122) Decision		
husband) (FFA)	making		
75) decision to spend money	123) Decision		
earned(woman alone) (FFA)	making		
76) decision to spend money	124) Decision		
earned (woman and	making		
husband) (FFA)	125) Decision		
77) decision to spend money	making		
earned(woman alone or	126) Decision		
woman and husband) (FFA)	making		
78) whether working now (RMP)	127) Decision		
79) decision to work (woman	making		
alone) (RMP)	128) Decision		
80) decision to work (woman	making		
and husband) (FFA)	129) Decision		
81) decision to work (woman	making		
alone or woman and	130) Decision		
husband) (RMP)	making		
82) decision to spend money	131) Decision		
earned(woman alone) (RMP)	making		
83) decision to spend money	132) Decision		
earned (woman and	making		
husband) (RMP) 84) decision to spend money	133) Decision making		
earned(woman alone or	134) Decision		
woman and husband) (RMP)	making		
85) participation on food	135) Decision		
expenditure decision(woman	making		
alone) (IGVGD)	136) Decision		
86) participation on food	making		
expenditure decision(woman	137) Decision		
and husband) (IGVGD)	making		
87) participation on food	138) Decision		
expenditure decision(woman	making		
alone or woman and	139) Decision		
husband)(IGVGD)	making		
88) participation on housing	140) Decision		
expenditure decision(woman	making		
alone)(IGVGD)	141) Decision		
×	making		

l aav		
89) participation on housing	142) Decision	
expenditure decision(woman	making	
and husband)(IGVGD)	143) Decision	
90) participation on housing	making	
expenditure decision(woman	144) Decision	
alone or woman and	making	
husband)(IGVGD)		
91) participation on health care		
expenditure decision(woman		
alone)(IGVGD)		
92) participation on health care		
expenditure decision(woman		
and husband)(IGVGD)		
93) participation on health care		
expenditure decision(woman		
alone or woman and		
husband)(IGVGD)		
94) participation on education		
expenditure decision(woman		
alone)(IGVGD)		
95) participation on education		
expenditure decision(woman		
and husband)(IGVGD)		
96) participation on education		
expenditure decision(woman		
alone or woman and		
husband)(IGVGD)		
97) participation on clothing		
expenditure decision(woman		
alone)(IGVGD)		
98) participation on clothing		
expenditure decision(woman		
and husband)(IGVGD)		
99) participation on clothing		
expenditure decision(woman		
alone or woman and		
husband)(IGVGD)		
100) participation on food		
expenditure decision(woman		
alone)(FSVGD) 101) participation on food		
expenditure decision(woman		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
and husband)(FSVGD)		
102) participation on food		
expenditure decision(woman		

alone or woman and
husband)(FSVGD)
103) participation on housing
expenditure decision(woman
alone)(FSVGD)
104) participation on housing
expenditure decision(woman
and husband)(FSVGD)
105) participation on housing
expenditure decision(woman
alone or woman and
husband)(FSVGD)
106) participation on health
care expenditure
decision(woman
alone)(FSVGD)
107) participation on health
care expenditure
decision(woman and
husband)(FSVGD)
108) participation on health
care expenditure
decision(woman alone or
woman and husband)
109) participation on
education expenditure
decision(woman
alone)(FSVGD)
110) participation on
education expenditure
decision(woman and
husband)(FSVGD)
111) participation on
education expenditure
decision(woman alone or
woman and
husband)(FSVGD)
112) participation on clothing
expenditure decision(woman
alone)(FSVGD)
113) participation on clothing
expenditure decision(woman
and husband)(FSVGD)
114) participation on clothing
expenditure decision(woman

alone or woman and	
husband)(FSVGD)	
115) participation on food	
expenditure decision(wom	an
alone)(FFA)	
116) participation on food	
expenditure decision(wom	an
and husband)(FFA)	
117) participation on food	
expenditure decision(wom	an
alone or woman and	
husband)(FFA)	
118) participation on housin	g
expenditure decision(wom	an
alone)(FFA)	
119) participation on housin	g
expenditure decision(wom	
and husband)(FFA)	
120) participation on housin	g
expenditure decision(wom	an
alone or woman and	
husband)(FFA)	
121) participation on health	
care expenditure	
decision(woman alone)(FF	A)
122) participation on health	
care expenditure	
decision(woman and	
husband)(FFA)	
123) participation on health	
care expenditure	
decision(woman alone or	
woman and husband)(FFA)	
124) participation on	
education expenditure	
decision(woman alone)(FF	A)
125) participation on	
education expenditure	
decision(woman and	
husband)(FFA)	
126) participation on	
education expenditure	
decision(woman alone or	
woman and husband)(FFA)	

427)
127) participation on clothing
expenditure decision(woman
and husband)(FFA)
128) participation on clothing
expenditure decision(woman
and husband)(FFA)
129) participation on clothing
expenditure decision(woman
alone or woman and
husband)(FFA)
130) participation on food
expenditure decision(woman
alone)(RMP)
131) participation on food
expenditure decision(woman
and husband)(RMP)
132) participation on food
expenditure decision(woman
alone or woman and
husband)(RMP)
133) participation on housing
expenditure decision(woman
alone)(RMP)
134) participation on housing
expenditure decision(woman
and husband)(RMP)
135) participation on housing
expenditure decision(woman
alone or woman and
husband)(RMP)
136) participation on health
care expenditure
decision(woman
alone)(RMP)
137) participation on health
care expenditure
decision(woman and
husband)(RMP)
138) participation on health
care expenditure
decision(woman alone or
woman and husband)(RMP)
139) participation on
education expenditure
decision(woman
alone)(RMP)

•			
MP)			
ation on			
expenditure			
oman alone or			
d husband)(RMP			
: :			
_			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
-			
_			
_			
	E) Eyponditure/e	145)	Positive
old size(IGVGD 14:	•	-	
on of boundhold 144	·	-	No impact
	•	1	No impact
~	•		No impact
	•		No impact
	•	-	No impact
ducation(IGVGD   14	•		Negative
	·	-	Negative
	•	-	Negative
· ·	•	-	Negative
150	0) Expenditure/c	155)	No impact
	·	156)	Negative
•	1) Expenditure/c	157)	No impact
f education	onsumption	158)	No impact
VGD Program) 153	2) Expenditure/c	159)	No impact
d is	onsumption	160)	No impact
GVGD Program) 153	3) Expenditure/c	161)	Positive
headed hh(IGVGD	onsumption	162)	positive
154	4) Expenditure/c	163)	No impact
d was an	onsumption	164)	No impact
al day laborer 15	5) Expenditure/c	165)	No
ning	onsumption	im	pact
GVGD Program) 150	6) Expenditure/c	166)	No impact
of cultivable land	onsumption	167)	Negative
	•	168)	No impact
•	onsumption	169)	No .
- ·	·	1	pact
	onsumption	170)	Positive
	on of household age of O(IGVGD Program) or of males with ducation(IGVGD  r of females with ducation(IGVGD  f education GD Program) f education VGD Program) d is GVGD Program) headed hh(IGVGD  15 d was an al day laborer ning GVGD Program) t of cultivable land fore joining GVGD Program) 15	expenditure oman and kMP) ation on expenditure oman alone or d husband)(RMP ation on clothing e decision id husband) (RMP) ation on clothing e decision one or woman and RMP) old size(IGVGD on of household age of l(IGVGD Program) or of males with ducation(IGVGD or of females with ducation GD Program) f education GD Program) f education GD Program) f education GO Program) headed hh(IGVGD d was an al day laborer ning GVGD Program) t of cultivable land fore joining GVGD Program) 156) Expenditure/c onsumption 157) Expenditure/c onsumption 156) Expenditure/c onsumption 157) Expenditure/c onsumption	expenditure oman and tMP) action on expenditure oman alone or d husband)(RMP) action on clothing e decision on d husband) (RMP) action on clothing e decision on or of household on of household age of l(IGVGD Program) or of males with ducation(IGVGD or of females with ducation or of household or of sependiture/c onsumption onsumption 148) Expenditure/c onsumption 150) 148) Expenditure/c onsumption 152) 149) Expenditure/c onsumption 154) 150) Expenditure/c onsumption 154) 150) Expenditure/c onsumption 155) Expenditure/c onsumption 156) 151) Expenditure/c onsumption 156) 157) Expenditure/c onsumption 160) 157) Expenditure/c onsumption 156) Expenditure/c onsumption 156) Expenditure/c onsumption 157) Expenditure/c onsumption 158) Expenditure/c onsumption 159) 158) Expenditure/c onsumption 159) im

155) number of goats and	159) Expenditure/c	171)	No impact
cows before joining	onsumption	172)	Positive
program (IGVGD program)	160) Expenditure/c	173)	No impact
156) numbe of chicken owned	onsumption	174)	Positive
before joining program	161) Expenditure/c	175)	Positive
(IGVGD program)	onsumption	176)	Positive
157) hh had electricity before	162) Expenditure/c	177)	Positive
joining(IGVGD program)	onsumption	178)	Positive
158) cooking fuel Is firewood	163) Expenditure/c	179)	Positive
(IGVGD program)	onsumption	180)	Positive
159) cooking fuel Is dried dung	164) Expenditure/c	181)	Positive
(IGVGD program)	onsumption	182)	Positive
160) drinking water comes	165) Expenditure/c	183)	No impact
from own tubewell (IGVGD	onsumption	184)	Negative
program)	166) Expenditure/c	185)	No impact
161) household size( FSVGD	onsumption	186)	No impact
program)	167) Expenditure/c	187)	Negative
162) Female age 35-54 years(	onsumption	188)	Positive
FSVGD program)	168) Expenditure/c	189)	Negative
163) number of males with	onsumption	190)	No impact
primary education ( FSVGD	169) Expenditure/c	191)	No impact
program)	onsumption	192)	Positive
164) number of females with	170) Expenditure/c	193)	No impact
primary education ( FSVGD	onsumption	194)	No impact
program)	171) Expenditure/c	195)	No impact
165) years of education male(	onsumption	196)	Positive
FSVGD program)	172) Expenditure/c	197)	Positive
166) years of education	onsumption	198)	Negative
female( FSVGD program)	173) Expenditure/c	199)	Positive
167) amount of cultivable land	onsumption	200)	No impact
owned before joining	174) Expenditure/c	201)	No impact
program( FSVGD program)	onsumption	202)	Positive
168) number of goats and	175) Expenditure/c	203)	No impact
cows before joining	onsumption	204)	Positive
program( FSVGD program)	176) Expenditure/c	205)	No impact
169) hh had electricity before	onsumption	206)	No impact
joining( FSVGD program)	177) Expenditure/c	207)	No impact
170) cooking fuel Is firewood (	onsumption	208)	No impact
FSVGD program)	178) Expenditure/c		
171) cooking fuel Is dried dung	onsumption		
( FSVGD program)	179) Expenditure/c		
172) drinking water comes	onsumption		
from own tubewell ( FSVGD	180) Expenditure/c		
program)	onsumption		
173) household size (RMP)	181) Expenditure/c		
	onsumption		

(RMP) 175) Girls age 5-14 years in family (RMP) 176) Female age 15-34 year (RMP) 177) Female age 35-54 years (RMP) 178) females 55 years of age (RMP) 179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education (RMP) 181) years of education male(RMP) 182) years of education female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  182) Expenditure/c onsumption 184) Expenditure/c onsumption 185) Expenditure/c onsumption 187) Expenditure/c onsumption 189) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 1910 Expenditure/c onsumption 1921 Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199)			
175) Girls age 5-14 years in family (RMP) 176) female age 15-34 year (RMP) 177) Female age 35-54 years (RMP) 178) females 55 years of age (RMP) 179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education (RMP) 181) years of education female(RMP) 182) years of education female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA) 184) Expenditure/c onsumption 184) Expenditure/c onsumption 185) Expenditure/c onsumption 187) Expenditure/c onsumption 189) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption	174) Boys age 5-14 years	182) Expenditure/c	
family (RMP) 176) female age 15-34 year (RMP) 177) Female age 35-54 years (RMP) 178) females 55 years of age (RMP) 179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education (RMP) 181) years of education male(RMP) 182) years of education females (RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program (RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program (RMP) 187) number of folicken owned before joining program (RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program (RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining (RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood (RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is dried dung (RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)	(RMP)	onsumption	
176) female age 15-34 year (RMP) 177) Female age 35-54 years (RMP) 178) females 55 years of age (RMP) 179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education (RMP) 181) years of education female(RMP) 182) years of education female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  184) Expenditure/c onsumption 186) Expenditure/c onsumption 189) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c	175) Girls age 5-14 years in	183) Expenditure/c	
(RMP) 177) Female age 35-54 years (RMP) 178) females 55 years of age (RMP) 179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education (RMP) 181) years of education male(RMP) 182) years of education female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)	family (RMP)	onsumption	
177) Female age 35-54 years (RMP) 178) females 55 years of age (RMP) 179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education (RMP) 181) years of education male(RMP) 182) years of education female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  185) Expenditure/c onsumption 187) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsump	176) female age 15-34 year	184) Expenditure/c	
(RMP) 178) females 55 years of age (RMP) 179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education (RMP) 181) years of education female(RMP) 182) years of education female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is died dung(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA) 186) Expenditure/c onsumption 188) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c on	(RMP)	onsumption	
(RMP) 178) females 55 years of age (RMP) 179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education (RMP) 181) years of education female(RMP) 182) years of education female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is died dung(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA) 186) Expenditure/c onsumption 188) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c on	177) Female age 35-54 years	185) Expenditure/c	
178) females 55 years of age (RMP) 179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education(RMP) 181) years of education male(RMP) 182) years of education female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA) 187) Expenditure/c onsumption 188) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 200) Expenditure/c onsumption 201) Expenditure/c onsumption 202) Expenditure/c onsumption 203) Expenditure/c onsumption 204) Expenditure/c onsumption 205) Expenditure/c Onsumption 207) Expenditure/c Onsumption 208) Expenditure/c Onsumption 209 Expenditure/c Onsumption 201) Expenditure/c Onsumption 202) Expenditure/c Onsumption 203) Expenditure/c Onsumption 204) Expenditure/c Onsumption 205) Expenditure/c Onsumption 207) Expenditure/c Onsumption 208) Expenditure/c Onsumption 209 Expenditure/c Onsumption 209 Expenditure/c Onsumption 201) Expenditure/c Onsumption 202) Expenditure/c Onsumption 203) Expenditure/c Onsumption 204) Expenditure/c Onsumption 205 Expenditure/c Onsumption 207 Expenditure/c Onsumption 208 Expenditure/c Onsumption 209 Expenditure/			
(RMP) 179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education(RMP) 181) years of education male(RMP) 182) years of education female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is dung dung(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  187) Expenditure/c onsumption 189) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditu	178) females 55 years of age	·	
179) number of males with primary education(RMP) 180) number of females with primary education(RMP) 181) years of education male(RMP) 182) years of education female (RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  187) Expenditure/c onsumption 190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 190 Expenditure/c onsumption 191 Expenditure/c onsumption 192 Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 198) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 199) Expenditure/c onsumption 1990 Expenditure/c onsumption 1991 Expenditure/c onsumption 1993 Expenditure/c onsumption 1994 Expenditure/c onsumption 1995 Expenditure/c onsumption 1996 Expenditure/c onsumption 1999 E		•	
primary education(RMP)  180) number of females with primary education(RMP)  181) years of education male(RMP)  182) years of education female(RMP)  183) hh ead is illiterate(RMP)  185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP)  186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA)  194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA)  195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  188) Expenditure/c onsumption  189) Expenditure/c onsumption  191) Expenditure/c onsumption  192) Expenditure/c onsumption  195) Expenditure/c onsumption  196) Expenditure/c onsumption  197) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  206) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  206) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  206) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208)		•	
180) number of females with primary education (RMP)  181) years of education male(RMP)  182) years of education female(RMP)  183) hh head is illiterate(RMP)  184) female headed hh(RMP)  185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP)  186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) expenditure/c onsumption  191) expenditure/c onsumption  194) Expenditure/c onsumption  195) expenditure/c onsumption  196) expenditure/c onsumption  197) expenditure/c onsumption  198) expenditure/c onsumption  199) expenditure/c onsumption  199) expenditure/c onsumption  190) expenditure/c onsumption  191) expenditure/c onsumption  192) expenditure/c onsumption  193) expenditure/c onsumption  194) expenditure/c onsumption  195) expenditure/c onsumption  196) expenditure/c onsumption  197) expenditure/c onsumption  198) expenditure/c onsumption  199) expenditure/c onsumption  190) expenditure/c onsumption  191) expenditure/c onsumption  192) expenditure/c onsumption  193) expenditure/c onsumption  194) expenditure/c onsumption  195) expenditure/c onsumption  196) expenditure/c onsumption  197) expenditure/c onsumption  198) expenditure/c onsumption  199) expendi	•	•	
primary education(RMP)  181) years of education male(RMP)  182) years of education female(RMP)  183) hh head is illiterate(RMP)  184) female headed hh(RMP)  185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP)  186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) Expenditure/c onsumption  191) Expenditure/c onsumption  192) Expenditure/c onsumption  195) Expenditure/c onsumption  196) Expenditure/c onsumption  197) Expenditure/c onsumption  198) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  206) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c Onsumption  209) Expenditure/c Onsumption  201) Expenditure/c Onsumption  202) Expenditure/c Onsumption  203) Expenditure/c Onsumption  204) Expenditure/c Onsumption  205) Expenditure/c Onsumption  207) Expenditure/c Onsumption  208) Expenditure/c Onsumption  209) Expenditure/c Onsumption  201) Expenditure/c Onsumption  202) Expenditure/c Onsumption		·	
181) years of education male(RMP)  182) years of education female(RMP)  183) hh head is illiterate(RMP)  184) female headed hh(RMP)  185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP)  186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA)  194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA)  195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  189) Expenditure/c onsumption  190) Expenditure/c onsumption  191) Expenditure/c onsumption  193) Expenditure/c onsumption  195) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption	•	•	
male(RMP)  182) years of education female(RMP)  183) hh head is illiterate(RMP)  184) female headed hh(RMP)  185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP)  186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) Expenditure/c onsumption  192) Expenditure/c onsumption  194) Expenditure/c onsumption  195) Expenditure/c onsumption  196) Expenditure/c onsumption  197) Expenditure/c onsumption  198) Expenditure/c onsumption  199) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c Onsumption  209) Expenditure/c Onsumpti		•	
182) years of education female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  190) Expenditure/c onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 200) Expenditure/c onsumption 201) Expenditure/c onsumption 202) Expenditure/c onsumption 203) Expenditure/c onsumption 203) Expenditure/c onsumption 204) Expenditure/c onsumption 205 Expenditure/c onsumption 206 Expenditure/c onsumption 207 Expenditure/c onsumption 208 Expenditure/c onsumption 209 Expenditure/c onsumption 200 Expenditure/c onsumption 201 Expenditure/c onsumption 202 Expenditure/c onsumption 203) Expenditure/c onsumption 204 Expenditure/c onsumption 205 Expenditure/c onsumption 207 Expenditure/c onsumption 208 Expenditure/c onsumption 209 Expenditure/c onsumption 200 Expenditure/c onsumption 201 Expenditure/c onsumption 202 Expenditure/c onsumption 203 Expenditure/c onsumption 204 Expenditure/c onsumption 205 Expenditure/c onsumption 207 Expenditure/c onsumption 208 Expenditure/c onsumption 209 Expenditure/c onsumption 209 Expenditure/c onsumption 200 Expenditure/c onsumption 201 Expenditure/c onsumption 202 Expenditure/c onsumption 203 Expenditure/c onsumption 204 Expenditure/c onsumption 205 Expenditure/c onsumption 207 Expenditure/c onsumption 208 Expenditure/c onsumption 209 Expenditure/c onsumption 200 Expenditure/c onsumption 201 Expenditure/c onsumption 202 Expenditure/c onsumption 203 Expenditure/c onsumption	• •	•	
female(RMP) 183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  onsumption 191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 193) Expenditure/c onsumption 201) Expenditure/c onsumption 202) Expenditure/c onsumption 203) Expenditure/c onsumption 204) Expenditure/c onsumption 205 206 207 208 208 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209		-	
183) hh head is illiterate(RMP) 184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  191) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 196) Expenditure/c onsumption 200) Expenditure/c onsumption 201) Expenditure/c onsumption 202) Expenditure/c onsumption 203) Expenditure/c onsumption 204) Expenditure/c onsumption 205) Expenditure/c onsumption 207) Expenditure/c onsumption 208) Expenditure/c onsumption 209) Expenditure/c onsumption 201) Expenditure/c onsumption 202) Expenditure/c onsumption 203) Expenditure/c Onsumption 204) Expenditure/c Onsumption 205) Expenditure/c Onsumption 207) Expenditure/c Onsumption 208) Expenditure/c Onsumption 209) Expenditure/c Onsumption 201) Expenditure/c Onsumption 202) Expenditure/c Onsumption 203) Expenditure/c Onsumption 204) Expenditure/c Onsumption 205) Expenditure/c Onsumption 206) Expenditure/c Onsumption 207) Expenditure/c Onsumption 208) Expenditure/c Onsumption 209) Expenditure/c Onsumption 201) Expenditure/c Onsumption 202) Expenditure/c Onsumption 203) Expenditure/c Onsumption 204) Expenditure/c Onsumption 205) Expenditure/c Onsumption 206) Expenditure/c Onsumption 207) Expenditure/c Onsumption 208) Expenditure/c Onsumption 209) Expenditure/c Onsumption 201) Expenditure/c Onsumption 202) Expenditure/c Onsumption 203) Expenditure/c Onsumption 204) Expenditure/c Onsumption 205) Expenditure/c Onsumption 206) Expenditure/c Onsumption 207) Expenditure/c Onsumption 208) Expenditure/c Onsumption 209) Expenditure/c Onsumption 209) Expenditure/c Onsump		•	
184) female headed hh(RMP) 185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP) 186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP) 187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP) 189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP) 190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP) 191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP) 192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  192) Expenditure/c onsumption 192) Expenditure/c onsumption 194) Expenditure/c onsumption 195) Expenditure/c onsumption 197) Expenditure/c onsumption 200) Expenditure/c onsumption 201) Expenditure/c onsumption 202) Expenditure/c onsumption 203) Expenditure/c onsumption 204) Expenditure/c onsumption	•	•	
185) hh head was an agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP)  186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA)  194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA)  195) Expenditure/c onsumption  196) Expenditure/c onsumption  197) Expenditure/c onsumption  198) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption	•	•	
agricultural day laborer before joining program(RMP)  186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) Expenditure/c onsumption  194) Expenditure/c onsumption  195) Expenditure/c onsumption  198) Expenditure/c onsumption  199) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption		-	
before joining program(RMP)  186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA)  194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA)  195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  194) Expenditure/c onsumption  194) Expenditure/c onsumption  195) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption	•	•	
program(RMP)  186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  Onsumption  194) Expenditure/c onsumption  198) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption	-	·	
186) amount of cultivable land owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA)  194) Expenditure/c onsumption  196) Expenditure/c onsumption  198) Expenditure/c onsumption  199) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205 Expenditure/c onsumption  207 Expenditure/c onsumption  208 Expenditure/c onsumption  209 Expenditure/c onsumption  209 Expenditure/c onsumption  200 Expenditure/c onsumption  201 Expenditure/c onsumption  202 Expenditure/c onsumption  203 Expenditure/c onsumption  204 Expenditure/c onsumption  205 Expenditure/c onsumption  207 Expenditure/c onsumption  208 Expenditure/c onsumption  209 Expenditure/c onsumption  209 Expenditure/c onsumption  201 Expenditure/c onsumption  202 Expenditure/c onsumption  203 Expenditure/c onsumption  204 Expenditure/c onsumption  205 Expenditure/c onsumption  207 Expenditure/c onsumption  208 Expenditure/c onsumption  209 Expenditure/c onsumption  200 Expenditure/c onsumption  201 Expenditure/c onsumption  202 Expenditure/c onsumption  203 Expenditure/c onsumption  204 Expenditure/c onsumption			
owned before joining program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA)  195) Expenditure/c onsumption  198) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption		•	
program(RMP)  187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) Expenditure/c onsumption  196) Expenditure/c onsumption  197) Expenditure/c onsumption  198) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption 208) Expenditure/c Onsumption 209) Expenditure/c Onsumption 201) Expenditure/c Onsumption 202) Expenditure/c Onsumption 203) Expenditure/c Onsumption 204) Expenditure/c	•	•	
187) number of goats and cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA)  194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA)  195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  196) Expenditure/c onsumption  196) Expenditure/c onsumption  197) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption	, ,	-	
cows before joining program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA)  194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA)  195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  196) Expenditure/c onsumption  197) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption		•	
program(RMP)  188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  197) Expenditure/c onsumption  198) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c		-	
188) number of chicken owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  197) Expenditure/c onsumption  198) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption 202) Expenditure/c onsumption 203) Expenditure/c onsumption 204) Expenditure/c			
owned before joining program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c		·	
program(RMP)  189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  206) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c Onsumption  207) Expenditure/c ONSUMPTION ONSU	•		
189) hh had electricity before joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption  205) Expenditure/c onsumption  206) Expenditure/c onsumption  207) Expenditure/c onsumption  208) Expenditure/c onsumption  209) Expenditure/c Onsumption		·	
joining(RMP)  190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c onsumption 205) Expenditure/c onsumption 206) Expenditure/c onsumption 207) Expenditure/c onsumption 208) Expenditure/c onsumption 209) Expenditure/c Onsumption 201) Expenditure/c Onsumption 203) Expenditure/c Onsumption 204) Expenditure/c Onsumption 205) Expenditure/c Onsumption 207) Expenditure/c Onsumption 208) Expenditure/c Onsumption Onsum		•	
190) cooking fuel Is firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c	•	•	
firewood(RMP)  191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  200) Expenditure/c onsumption  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption 204) Expenditure/c			
191) cooking fuel Is dried dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c onsumption  204) Expenditure/c		•	
dung(RMP)  192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA)  194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA)  195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  201) Expenditure/c onsumption  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c 204) Expenditure/c	` '	•	
192) drinking water comes from own tubewell (RMP) 193) household size (FFA) 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  onsumption 202) Expenditure/c onsumption 203) Expenditure/c 204) Expenditure/c		·	
from own tubewell (RMP)  193) household size (FFA)  194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA)  195) number of males with primary education(FFA)  202) Expenditure/c onsumption  203) Expenditure/c	<i>o.</i> ,	•	
193) household size (FFA) onsumption 194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 203) Expenditure/c 195) number of males with onsumption primary education(FFA) 204) Expenditure/c	·	•	
194) Boys age 0-4 years(FFA) 203) Expenditure/c onsumption primary education(FFA) 204) Expenditure/c	-	•	
195) number of males with onsumption primary education(FFA) 204) Expenditure/c		·	
primary education(FFA) 204) Expenditure/c			
	•	·	
onsumption	primary education(FFA)		
		υποιπραυπ	

•				
•	number of females with	205)	Expenditure/c	
The state of the s	rimary education(FFA)		sumption	
197)	years of education	206)	Expenditure/c	
m	nale(FFA)	on	sumption	
198)	years of education	207)	Expenditure/c	
fe	emale(FFA)	on	sumption	
199)	hh head is illiterate(FFA)	208)	Expenditure/c	
200)	female headed hh(FFA	on	sumption	
201)	hh head was an			
aş	gricultural day laborer			
be	efore joining program(FFA)			
202)	amount of cultivable land			
O	wned before joining			
рі	rogram(FFA)			
203)	number of goats and			
co	ows before joining			
pı	rogram(FFA)			
204)	numbe of chicken owned			
be	efore joining program(FFA)			
205)	hh had electricity before			
jo	ining(FFA)			
206)	cooking fuel Is			
fii	rewood(FFA)			
207)	cooking fuel Is dried			
dı	ung(FFA)			
208)	drinking water comes			
	om own tubewell (FFA)			

3) Title	Is there a commercially viable market for crop insurance in rural Bangladesh?
Study author	Akter et al. (2008)
Year	2008
Country	Bangladesh
Segment	Rural

Intervention 1	FS			
Intervention details	Commercially viable market for crop insurance in rural Bangladesh.			
Data type	Primary			
Study type 1	Mixed method			
Treatment group				
Control group				
Total	3,599 households			
Design	Cross-sectional			
Data analysis method	Contingent valuation (CV) method			
Analysis instrument	Double bonded contingent valuation method & descriptive statistics			
Detail	Descriptive statistics			
Study validity check	No			
Study type 2	Quantitative			
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength	
Economic outcome	1) Wealth and asset 1) Asset 1) Negative			
Social outcome	NA NA NA			
Factor	NA NA NA			
4) Title	The influence of gender and production weather-indexed crop insurance.	ct design on farmers' pre	ferences for	
Study author	Akter et al. (2016)			

Year	2016			
Country	Bangladesh			
Segment	Rural			
Intervention 1	FS			
Intervention details	Weather-indexed crop insurance			
Data type	Primary			
Study type 1	Mixed method			
Treatment group				
Control group				
Total	433 households			
Design	Cross-sectional			
Data analysis method	Latent class logit regression, descriptive statistics & random utility model			
Analysis instrument	Logit regression			
Detail	Latent class logit model			
Study validity check				
Study type 2	Quantitative			
Outcome	Variable Outcome Strength			
Economic outcome	<ol> <li>Wealth and asset</li> <li>Earning</li> <li>Protection of wealth and asset</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Asset</li> <li>Income</li> <li>Asset</li> <li>Asset</li> <li>Asset</li> <li>Asset</li> <li>Asset</li> <li>Asset</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>No impact</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Negative</li> </ol>	

	6)	Protection of wealth		
		and asset		
Social outcome				7)
Factor	NA		NA	NA

5) Title	Alonso, E. B., & Swinnen, J. (2016). Who are the producers and consumers?  Value chains and food policy effects in the wheat sector in Pakistan
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Study author	Alonso & Swinnen. (2016)
Year	2016
Country	Sri Lanka
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	RVC
Intervention details	Value chain and food policy impact
Data type	Secondary
Study type 1	Mixed method
Treatment group	
Control group	
Total	Secondary data
Design	Longitudinal
Data analysis method	Descriptive statistics & nominal rate of assistance
Analysis instrument	Descriptive statistics & nominal rate of assistance
Detail	Descriptive statistics & nominal rate of assistance

Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	NA	NA	NA
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	NA	NA	NA

6) Title	Alvi, E., & Dendir, S. (2011). Weathering the storms: credit receipt and child labour in the aftermath of the great floods (1998) in Bangladesh	
Study author	Alvi and Dendir. (2011)	
Year	2011	
Country	Bangladesh	
Segment	Rural	
Intervention 1	FS	
Intervention details	Credit receipt	
Data type	Secondary	
Study type 1	Mixed method	
Treatment group		
Control group		
Total	757 households	
Design	Cross-sectional Cross-sectional	

Data analysis method	Tobit model and descriptive statistics		
Analysis instrument	Regression		
Detail	Fixed effect estimator along with tobit model		
Study validity check	Yes		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	strength
Economic outcome	NA	NA	NA
Social outcome	11) Decrease in child labour 12) Increased work per hour in case of no credit (male compared to female)	7) Child labour 8) Employment/occupa tional choices	1) Positive 2) Positive
Factor	3) Age	3)Employment/occupatio nal choices	3) Positive

7) Title	Role of ecotourism in environmental conservation and socioeconomic development in Annapurna conservation area, Nepal
Study author	Anup et al. (2015)
Year	2015
Country	Nepal
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	RVC
Intervention details	Role of ecotourism and socio economic development in Nepal

Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	242 households		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	OLS regression and descriptive stat	istics	
Analysis instrument	Correlation coefficient and regression analysis		
Detail	Regression		
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	NA	NA	NA
Social outcome	13) Tourism participation 14) Physical capital 15) Livestock	<ol> <li>Expenditure/cons umption</li> <li>Expenditure/cons umption</li> <li>Expenditure/cons umption</li> </ol>	8) Positive 9) No impact 10) No impact
Factor	<ol> <li>Per capita HH         consumption</li> <li>Productive human capital</li> <li>Education ratio of HH</li> <li>Landholding status of HH</li> <li>Livestock number</li> <li>Per capita income</li> <li>Age in years</li> <li>Gender</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Tourism         participation</li> <li>Tourism         participation</li> <li>Tourism         participation</li> <li>Tourism         participation</li> <li>Tourism         participation</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Positive</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> </ol>

9) Income	5)	Tourism	10) Positive
10) Productive human capital		participation	11) Negative
11) Size of household	6)	Tourism	12) Positive
12) Education		participation	
	7)	Tourism	
		participation	
	8)	Tourism	
		participation	
	9)	Expenditure/Cons	
		umption	
	10)	Expenditure/Cons	
		umption	
	11)	Expenditure/Cons	
		umption	
	12)	Expenditure/Cons	
		umption	

8) Title	Can basic entrepreneurship transform the economic lives of the poor?
Study author	Bandiera et al. (2013)
Year	2013
Country	Bangladesh
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	FS, CB
Intervention details	Targeted ultra poor programme in Bangladesh
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment group	4,045
Control group	2,687
Total	6,732 households
Design	RCT

Data analysis method	DID & OLS regression		
Analysis instrument	OLS regression		
Detail	OLS regression		
Study validity check	Yes		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	<ol> <li>share of activities held regularly after 2 year of program</li> <li>share of activities with seasonal earnings after 2 year of program</li> <li>total annual earnings after 2 year of program</li> <li>earnings per hour after 2 year of program</li> <li>share of activities held regularly after 4 year of program</li> <li>share of activities with seasonal earnings after 4 year of program</li> <li>total annual earnings after 4 year of program</li> <li>total annual earnings after 4 year of program</li> <li>earnings per hour after 4 year of program</li> <li>Asset accumulation after 2 years of program (cows)</li> <li>Asset accumulation after 2 years of program(poultry)</li> <li>Asset accumulation after 2</li> </ol>	1) Employment/occu pational choices 2) Income 3) Income 4) Income 5) Income 6) Income 7) Income 8) Income 9) Asset 10) Asset 11) Asset 12) Asset 13) Asset 14) Asset 15) Asset 16) Asset 17) Asset 18) Asset 19) Asset 20) Asset 21) Savings 22) Savings 23) Expenditure/cons umption	1) Positive 2) No impact 3) Positive 4) No impact 5) Positive 6) Negative 7) Positive 8) Positive 10) Positive 11) Positive 12) Positive 13) Positive 14) Positive 15) Positive 16) Positive 17) Positive 18) No impact 19) Positive 20) Positive 21) Positive 22) Positive 23) Positive 24) Positive
	years of program(goats)	umption 24) Expenditure/cons umption	

28)	Food security after 4 years of
	program

- 29) satisfied after 2 year of program
- 30) experience anxiety after 2 years of program
- 31) satisfied
- 32) experience anxiety after 4 years of program
- 33) HH specialized in wage labor at baseline if primary female is the sole earner
- 34) HH specialized in wage labor at baseline if primary female is literate
- 35) HH specialized in wage labor at baseline if hh owns livestock
- 36) HH specialized in wage labor at baseline given value of livestock
- 37) HH specialized in wage labor at baseline given total per capita expenditure
- 38) HH specialized in self employment at baseline if primary female is the sole earner
- 39) HH specialized in self employment baseline if primary female is literate
- 40) HH specialized in self employment at baseline if hh owns livestock
- 41) HH specialized in self employment at baseline given value of livestock
- 42) HH specialized in self employment at baseline given total per capita expenditure
- 43) HH specialized in wage labor at baseline given hours devoted to wage employment

- 30) Well being
- 31) Well being
- 32) Well being
- 33) Employment/occu pational choices
- 34) Employment/occu pational choices
- 35) Employment/occu pational choices
- 36) Employment/occu pational choices
- 37) Employment/occu pational choices
- 38) Employment/occu pational choices39) Employment/occu
- pational choices
  40) Employment/occu
- pational choices
- 41) Employment/occu pational choices
- 42) Employment/occu pational choices
- 43) Employment/occu pational choices
- 44) Employment/occu pational choices
- 45) Employment/occu pational choices
- 46) Employment/occu pational choices
- 47) Employment/occu pational choices
- 48) Employment/occu pational choices
- 49) Employment/occu pational choices
- 50) Employment/occu pational choices
- 51) Employment/occu pational choices
- 52) Employment/occu pational choices
- 53) Employment/occu pational choices

- 32) No impact
- 33) No impact
- 34) Positive
- 35) No impact
- 36) No impact
- 37) Positive
- 38) No impact
- 39) No impact
- 40) No impact
- 41) No impact
- 42) No impact
- 43) Negative
- 44) Negative
- 45) No impact
- 46) Positive
- 47) No impact
- 48) No impact
- 49) No impact
- 50) No impact
- 51) Negative
- 52) Positive
- 53) Positive
- 54) Negative55) Positive
- 56) Negative
- 57) Positive
- 58) Positive
- 59) Negative
- 60) positive

44)	HH specialized in wage labor
	at baseline given share of
	income generating activities
	held regularly

- 45) HH specialized in wage labor at baseline given share of income generating activities with seasonal earnings
- 46) HH specialized in wage labor at baseline given earnings per hour
- 47) HH specialized in self employment at baseline given hours devoted to self employment
- 48) HH specialized in self employment at baseline given share of income generating activities held regularly
- 49) HH specialised in self employment at baseline given share of income generating activities with seasonal earnings
- 50) HH specialised in selfemployment at baseline given earnings per hour
- 51) Specialised in wage employment
- 52) Specialised in self employment after two years of programme
- 53) Engaged in both occupations after two years of programme
- 54) Hours devoted to wage employment after two years of programme
- 55) Hours devoted to selfemployment after two years of programme
- 56) Specialised in wage employment after four years of programme

- 54) Employment/occu pational choices
- 55) Employment/occu pational choices
- 56) Employment/occu pational choices
- 57) Employment/occu pational choices
- 58) Employment/occu pational choices
- 59) Employment/occu pational choices
- 60) Employment/occu pational choices

	<ul> <li>57) Specialised in self-employment after four years of programme</li> <li>58) Engaged in both occupations after four years of programme</li> <li>59) Hours devoted to wage employment after four years of programme</li> <li>60) Hours devoted to self-employment after four years of programme</li> </ul>		
Factor	NA NA	NA	NA

9) <b>Title</b>	Targeting the hard-core poor: an impact assessment
Study author	Banerjee et al. (2011)
9) Year	2011
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	FS, CB
Intervention details	Targeting the hard core poor: an impact assessment
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment group	429
Control group	388

Total	817 households		
Design	RCT		
Data analysis method	OLS regression		
Analysis instrument	Regression		
Detail	Regression		
Study validity check	Yes		
	Quantitative		
Study type 2			
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	<ol> <li>Income per capita in a typical month</li> <li>Money earned from farming land owned or leased in by this household</li> <li>Money earned from tending animals owned or leased in by this household</li> <li>Money earned from work in business operated by household member</li> <li>Money earned from agricultural labour</li> <li>Money earned from daily labour non-agricultural</li> <li>Money earned from salaried/formal employment</li> <li>Per capita monthly avg. exp.</li> <li>Per capita monthly non-food exp.</li> <li>Per capita durable good exp.</li> </ol>	1) Income 2) Income 3) Income 4) Income 5) Income 6) Income 7) Income 8) Expenditure/c onsumption 9) Expenditure/c onsumption 10) Expenditure/c onsumption 11) Expenditure/c onsumption 12) Asset 13) Asset 14) Asset 15) Asset 16) Expenditure/c onsumption 17) Expenditure/c onsumption	1) Positive 2) No impact 3) Positive 4) Positive 5) No impact 6) No impact 7) No impact 8) Positive 9) Positive 10) Positive 11) No impact 12) Positive 13) No impact 14) Positive 15) Positive 17) Positive
	12) Asset index (durables and livestock)	18) Savings 19) Asset	18) Positive 19) Positive

	13) Assets index (durable) 14) Land owned in katthas 15) No. of fruit trees 16) Exp. on cereals, dairy, vegetables, fruits, meats, eggs 17) Exp. on pulses, edible oil 18) Rs. deposited in savings (30 days) 19) Has own financial assets		
Social outcome	<ul> <li>20) Food security index, adult skipped meal and adult not eat entire day</li> <li>21) Do all members of your householdh get enough food everyday</li> <li>22) Index of women's autonomy</li> <li>23) Operate small enterprise, investment in small enterprise</li> </ul>	20)Food security 21) Food security 22) decision making power 23)Employment/occup ational choice	20) Negative 21) Positive 22) Positive 23) No impact
Factor	NA	NA	NA

10) Title	Leveraging information and communication technology infrastructure of dairy cooperative network: an ex-ante analysis of potential institutional innovation
Study author	Bardhan et al. (2014)
Year	2014
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	IKS
Intervention details	ICT penetration

Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	80 households		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Multinomial logit regression & AN	OVA	
Analysis instrument	Regression		
Detail	Multinomial logit regression		
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	NA	NA	NA
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	<ol> <li>Cooperative membership</li> <li>Market distance</li> <li>Age</li> <li>Land size</li> <li>Educational level</li> <li>Non-farm income</li> <li>Herd size</li> <li>Credit access</li> </ol>	1) Willingness to Pay(WTP) for ICT 2) Willingness to Pay(WTP) for ICT 3) Willingness to Pay(WTP) for ICT 4) Willingness to Pay(WTP) for ICT 5) Willingness to Pay(WTP) for ICT 6) Willingness to Pay(WTP) for ICT	<ol> <li>Positive</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> </ol>

	7)	Willingness to	
		Pay(WTP) for ICT	
	8)	Willingness to Pay	
		(WTP) for ICT	

11) Title	Failure vs. displacement: why an innovative anti-poverty programme showed no net impact in South India
Study author	Bauchet et al. (2015)
Year	2015
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	FS, CB
Intervention details	Impact of anti-poverty programme
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment group	575
Control group	488
Total	1,064 households
Design	RCT

Data analysis method	Regression						
Analysis instrument	Regression						
Detail	Regression						
Study validity check	Yes						
Study type 2	Quantitative						
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	strength				
Economic outcome	<ol> <li>Impact of the ultra poor program on own ownership of house</li> <li>Impact of the ultra poor program on acres of land owned</li> <li>Impact of the ultra poor program on Non agri.         Assets index</li> <li>Impact of the ultra poor program on Agri assets index</li> <li>Impact of the ultra poor program on hh owns livestock</li> <li>Impact of the ultra poor program on hh owns poultry</li> <li>Impact of the ultra poor program on hh owns poultry</li> <li>Impact of the ultra poor program on hh owns plow</li> <li>household sold animal in last 12 month</li> <li>monthly income from sales of animal</li> <li>Total monthly income per capita</li> <li>monthly agri labour income per capita</li> <li>monthly livestock income per capita</li> </ol>	1) Asset 2) Asset 3) Asset 4) Asset 5) Asset 6) Asset 7) Asset 8) Asset 9) Income 10) Income 11) Income 12) Asset 13) Income 14) Credit 15) Credit 16) Credit 17) Income 18) Income 19) Income 20) Income 21) Income 22) Income 23) Income 24) Income 25) Expenditure/Consumption 26) Expenditure/Consumption 27) Expenditure/Consumption 28) Saving	1) No impact 2) No impact 3) No impact 4) Positive 5) Positive 6) Positive 7) No impact 8) Positive 9) Positive 10) No impact 11) No impact 12) Positive 13) Positive 14) Positive 15) Positive 16) Positive 17) Negative 18) No impact 19) Negative 20) No impact 21) No impact 22) Positive 23) No impact 24) No impact 25) No impact 26) No impact 27) No impact 28) No impact 29) No impact 29) No impact				

	13) hh had unexpected event	29) saving	
	in last year	25) 30 1119	
	14) loan outstanding		
	15) no of loans outstanding		
	16) amount of loans		
	outstanding		
	17) Impact of the ultra poor		
	program on total income		
	18) Impact of the ultra poor		
	program agri self		
	employment		
	19) Impact of the ultra poor		
	program on agri labor		
	20) Impact of the ultra poor		
	program on non agri labor		
	21) Impact of the ultra poor		
	program on salaried		
	employment		
	22) Impact of the ultra poor		
	program on livestock		
	23) Impact of the ultra poor		
	program non agri self		
	employment		
	24) Impact of the ultra poor		
	programme on income		
	from other sources		
	25) Impact of ultra programme		
	on total expenditure		
	26) Impact of ultra programme		
	on food expenditure		
	27) Impact of ultra programme		
	on non-food expenditure		
	28) Impact on loans and		
	savings outcome,		
	household saves variable		
	29) Impact on loans and		
	savings outcome, total		
	saving balance variable		
	30) Household size	30) participation in the	30) Positive
	31) number of adults(+14)	program	31) Negative
	32) if anyone hh migrates for	31) participation in the	32) Negative
	work	program	33) No impact
Social outcome	33) if own house	32) participation in the	34) No impact
	34) no of acres of land owned	program	35) Negative
	by hh	33) participation in the	36) No impact
	35) if hh owns livestock	program	37) No impact

36) if hh owns poultry	34) participation in the	38) Positive
37) if hh owns plow	program	39) No impact
38) Impact on loans and	35) participation in the	40) No impact
savings outcome, hh has	program	41) No impact
outstanding loans variable	36) participation in the	42) No impact
39) Impact on loans and	program	43) Positive
savings outcome, number	37) participation in the	44) No impact
of loans outstanding	program	45) No impact
variable	38) savings	46) Positive
40) Impact on loans and	39) saving	47) No impact
savings outcome, value of	40) Saving	48) No impact
loans outstanding	41) use of government	
41) use of government safety	safety nets	
nets outcome, work from	42) use of government	
EGS	safety nets	
42) use of government safety	43) use of government	
nets outcome, Pension	safety nets	
variable	44) use of government	
43) use of government safety	safety nets	
nets outcome, govt housing	g 45) use of government	
variable	safety nets	
44) use of government safety	46) use of government	
nets outcome, govt. assets	safety nets	
variable	47) Use of government	
45) Use of government safety	safety nets	
nets outcome, government	48) Use of government	
training variable	safety nets	
46) Use of government safety		
nets outcome, subsidised		
loans variable		
47) Use of government safety		
nets outcome, received		
goods with PDS card		
variable		
48) Use of government safety		
nets outcome, has BPL card	d	
variable		
Factor		

	Upgrading mountain people in medicinal and aromatic plants value
12) Title	chains: Lessons for sustainable management and income generation
	from Uttarakhand

Study author	Choudhary et al. (2013)	Choudhary et al. (2013)				
Year	2012					
Country	India					
Segment	Rural					
Intervention 1	CB, RVC					
Intervention deta	Generating income by upgrading aromatic plats value chain	mountain people in m	edicinal and			
Data type	Primary					
Study type 1	Mixed					
Treatment group						
Control group						
Total	Total 139 households					
Design	Before/after					
Data analysis method	Descriptive statistics					
Analysis instrum	Chi-square test, z-test and t-test					
Detail	Chi-square test, z-test and t-test					
Study validity check	Yes					
Study type 2	Quantitative					
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength			
Economic outcome	) Share from the value chain of producer after intervention ) Improved market access	<ol> <li>Income</li> <li>Market access</li> <li>Income</li> <li>Income</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> </ol>			
outcome	) Impact of high price on income ) Impact of training program	5) Income 6) Income 7) Income	<ul><li>5) Positive</li><li>6) No impact</li><li>7) No impact</li></ul>			

management	Social outcome	<ul> <li>5) Impact of group formation</li> <li>6) Impact of increased demand</li> <li>7) Impact of reduced supply</li> <li>8) Impact of availability of financial access</li> <li>9) Impact of guarding</li> <li>10) Impact of packaging</li> <li>11) Impact of higher productivity</li> <li>12) Impact of improved primary processing</li> <li>13) Impact of improved market access</li> <li>14) Impact of collective management</li> <li>15) Impact of training</li> <li>16) Impact of distance of local mandi (market) from the villages in km</li> <li>17) Training</li> <li>18) Group formation</li> <li>19) Codes of conduct</li> <li>20) Better information</li> <li>21) impact of training on knowledge of nursery management</li> <li>22) Impact of training on drying</li> <li>23) Impact of training on knowledge of nursery management</li> <li>24) Impact of training on knowledge of nursery management</li> </ul>	8) Income 9) Income 10) Income 11) Income 12) Income 13) Income 14) Income 15) Income 16) Income 16) Income 17) Income 18) Income 19) Income 19	8) No impact 9) No impact 10) No impact 11) No impact 12) No impact 13) No impact 14) No impact 15) Positive 16) Negative  1) Positive 2) Positive 3) Positive 4) No impact 5) Positive 6) Positive 7) Positive 8) Positive
- NA NA		NΔ	-	NA
Factor NA NA NA	Factor	NA	NA	NA

Year	2014				
Country	India and Nepal				
Segment	Rural				
Intervention 1	RVC				
Intervention details	Non-timber forest product valu	e chain (bay leaf)			
Data type	Primary				
Study type 1	Mixed method				
Treatment group					
Control group					
Total	381 respondents, 261 farmers and collectors, 60 traders and private enterprises and 60 facilitators				
Design	Cross-sectional				
Data analysis method	Descriptive statistics				
Analysis instrument	ANOVA				
Detail	ANOVA				
Study validity check	No				
Study type 2	Quantitative				
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	strength		
Economic outcome					
Social outcome					

	1)	Market information	1)	Improvement of	1)	Positive
Factor	2)	Contracts with		Upstream	2)	Positive
		buyers		actors(Farmers/Produ	3)	Positive
	3)	Quality control		cers) in the value	4)	Positive
	4)	NTFP Mandi		chain	5)	No impact
	5)	Contract with buyers	2)	Improvement of		
				Upstream		
				actors(Farmers/Produ		
				cers) in the value		
				chain		
			3)	Improvement of		
				Upstream		
				actors(Farmers/Produ		
				cers) in the value		
				chain		
			4)	Improvement of		
				Upstream		
				actors(Farmers/Produ		
				cers) in the value		
				chain		
			5)	Improvement of		
				downstream		
				actors(Traders) in the		
				value chain		

14) Title	Access to a telephone and factor market participation of rural households in Bangladesh
Study author	Chowdhury. (2006)
Year	2006
Country	Bangladesh
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	IKS
Intervention details	Access to telephone
Data type	Primary

Study type 1		Quantitative				
Treatment group						
Control group						
Total		284 households				
Design		Cross-sectional				
Data analy method		Bivariate probit model & two-stage	pro	bit model		
Analysis instru	ument	Regression				
Detail		Bivariate probit model				
Study validity check		No				
Study type 2		Quantitative	1			
Outcome		Variable		Outcome	stre	ength
Economic outcome	NA		NA	<b>L</b>	NA	
Social outcome	NA		NΑ		NA	
Factor	9) Gender 10) Age 11) Education 12) HH expenditure 13) Occupation 14) Farm size 15) Stock of labour		1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7)	Telephone use status	1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7)	No impact Positive No impact No impact Positive Positive Negative

15) Title	Can producer associations improve rural livelihoods? Evidence from farmer centres in India
Study author	Desai and Joshi. (2013)
Year	2013
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	RVC, CB, FS
Intervention details	Women producer organisations
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment group	449
Control group	663
Total	1,112 households
Design	Cross sectional
Data analysis method	Propensity score matching
Analysis instrument	OLS
Detail	Regression
Study validity check	Yes
Study type 2	Quantitative

Outcome	Variable	Outcome	strength
	log of total income outcome	1) income	1) Positive
	(Unconditional impact of	2) income	2) No
	sewa)	3) income	impact
	2) log of farm income outcome	4) income	3) No
	(Unconditional impact of	5) income	impact
	sewa)	6) income	4) Positive
	3) log of non farm income	7) income	5) Positive
	outcome (Unconditional	8) income	6) Positive
	impact of sewa)	9) income	7) Positive
	4) aware of loan options	10) income	8) No
	outcome (Unconditional	11) income	impact
	impact of sewa)	12) income	9) No
	5) ever taken a loan outcome	13) income	impact
	(Unconditional impact of	14) income	10) Positive
	sewa)	15) income	11) Positive
	6) have a bank account	16) income	12) Positive
	outcome (Unconditional	17) income	13) No
	impact of sewa)	18) income	impact
	7) log of total income outcome	19) income	14) Positive
	(Unconditional impact of	20) income	15) No
	sewa)	21) income	impact
	8) log of farm income outcome	22) income	16) Positive
Economic	(Unconditional impact of	23) income	17) Positive
outcome	sewa)	24) income	18) Positive
	9) log of non farm income	25) income	19) No
	outcome (Uncoditional	26) income	impact
	impact of sewa)	27) income	20) No
	10) aware of loan options	28) income	impact
	outcome (Unconditional	29) income	21) Positive
	impact of sewa)	30) income	22) Positive
	11) ever taken a loan outcome	31) income	23) Positive
	(Unconditional impact of	32) income	24) No
	sewa)	33) income	impact
	12) have a bank account	34) income	25) Positive
	outcome (Unconditional	35) income	26) Negativ
	impact of sewa)	36) income	e
	13) log of total income outcome	37) income	27) Positive
	(conditional impact of sewa)	38) income	28) Positive
	14) log of farm income outcome	39) Financial Literacy	29) Positive
	(conditional impact of sewa)	40) Financial Literacy	30) Positive
	15) aware of loan options	41) Financial Literacy	31) Negativ
	outcome(conditional impact	42) Financial Literacy	e
	0. 30.113,	1	-
	of sewa)	43) Financial Literacy 44) Financial Literacy	32) Positive 33) Positive

16) ever taken a loan outcome	45) Financial Literacy	34) Positive
(conditional impact of sewa)	46) Financial Literacy	35) Positive
17) have a bank account	47) Financial Literacy	36) Positive
outcome (conditional impact	48) Financial Literacy	37) Positive
of sewa	49) Financial Literacy	38) Positive
18) log of total income outcome	50) Financial Literacy	39) Positive
(conditional impact of sewa)	51) Financial Literacy	40) Positive
19) log of farm income outcome	52) Financial Literacy	41) Positive
(conditional impact of sewa)	53) Financial Literacy	42) Positive
20) log of non farm income	54) Financial Literacy	43) Positive
outcome (conditional impact	55) Technical literacy	44) Positive
of sewa)	56) Technical literacy	45) Negativ
21) aware of loan options	57) Technical literacy	e
outcome (conditional impact	58) Technical literacy	46) Negativ
of sewa)	59) Technical literacy	e
22) ever taken a loan outcome	60) Technical literacy	47) Positive
(conditional impact of sewa)	61) Technical literacy	48) Negativ
23) have a bank account	62) Technical literacy	e
outcome (coditional impact	63) Technical literacy	49) Negativ
of sewa)	64) Technical literacy	e
24) sewa(>6 months)* kutcha	65) Technical literacy	50) Positive
home variable ,log of total	66) Technical literacy	51) Negativ
income outcome	67) Technical literacy	e
25) husband's age variable ,log	68) Technical literacy	52) Positive
of total income outcome	69) Technical literacy	53) Negativ
26) kutcha home variable ,log of	70) Technical literacy	e
total income outcome	, 5, 1555353	54) Negativ
27) landless variable ,log of total		e
income		55) Positive
28) hh size variable ,log of total		56) Negativ
income outcome		e
29) sewa(>6 months)* landless		57) Negativ
variable ,log of farm income		е
outcome		58) Positive
30) husband's age variable ,log		59) Positive
of farm income outcome		60) Negativ
31) women years of schooling		e
variable ,log of farm income		61) Negativ
outcome		e
32) kutcha home variable ,log of		62) Negativ
farm income outcome		e
33) landless variable ,log of farm		63) Negativ
income outcome		e
34) sewa*kutcha home variable		64) Positive
,log of non-farm income		65) Negativ
outcome		e

35) sewa*schooling variable ,log	66) Positive
of nonfarm income outcome	67) Negativ
36) female headed hh variable	e
,log of non-farm income	68) Positive
outcome	69) Negativ
37) total hh size variable ,log of	е
non-farm income outcome	70) Negativ
38) sewa(>6months) variable ,	е
aware of loan options	
outcome	
39) SEWA variable, aware of	
loan options outcome	
40) woman's age variable,	
aware of loan options	
outcome	
41) woman's years of schooling	
variable , aware of loan	
options outcome	
42) female headed hh variable,	
aware of loan options	
outcome	
43) sewa(>6 months) variable ,	
ever taken a loan outcome	
44) SEWA variable , ever taken a	
loan outcome	
45) sewa*kutcha home variable ,	
ever taken a loan outcome	
46) husband's age variable, ever	
taken a loan outcome	
47) woman's age variable , ever	
taken a loan outcome	
48) female headed hh variable,	
ever taken a loan outcome	
49) landless variable , ever taken	
a loan outcome	
50) sewa(>6 months) variable ,	
have a bank account	
outcome	
51) sewa(>6 months)*Landless	
variable , have a bank	
account outcome	
52) female headed hh variable ,	
have a bank account	
outcome	
53) kutcha home variable , have	
a bank account outcome	

54) total hh variable , have a	
bank account outcome	
55) SEWA*Kutcha home	
variable, log of total amount	
harvested	
56) woman's age variable, log of	
total amount harvested	
57) landless variable, log of total	
amount harvested	
58) sewa(>6months)*kutcha	
home variable, Fraction of	
harvest sold outcome	
59) SEWA*Kutcha home	
variable, Fraction of harvest	
sold outcome	
60) female headed hh variable,	
Fraction of harvest sold	
outcome	
61) landless variable, Fraction of	
harvest sold outcome	
62) total hh size variable,	
Fraction of harvest sold	
outcome	
63) sewa(>6months)*kutcha	
home variable, now output	
price prior to sale outcome	
64) sewa(>6months)*Schooling	
variable, now output price	
prior to sale outcome	
65) SEWA*Kutcha home	
variable, now output price	
prior to sale outcome	
66) SEWA*schooling variable,	
now output price prior to	
sale outcome	
67) Husband's age variable, now	
output price prior to sale	
outcome	
68) Woman's age variable, now	
output price prior to sale	
outcome	
69) Female headed household	
variable, now output price	
prior to sale outcome	

	70) Landless variable, now output price prior to sale outcome		
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	NA	NA	NA

16) Title	Can producer associations improve rural livelihoods? Evidence from farmer centres in India		
Study author	Edmonds (2002)		
Year	2002		
Country	Nepal		
Segment	Rural		
Intervention 1	RVC		
Intervention details	Community resource management		
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	1,200 households		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Linear regression		
Analysis instrument	Linear regression		
Detail	Linear regression & descriptive stat	istics	
Study validity check	Yes		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	NA	NA	NA

	1) Bharis per year per	9) Sustainable	9) Negative
	household	harvesting	10) Negative
	<ol><li>Bharis for firewood</li></ol>	practices	11) Negative
	<ol><li>Firewood collected</li></ol>	10) Sustainable	
Social outcome		harvesting	
		practices	
		11) Sustainable	
		harvesting	
		practices	
Factor	NA	NA	NA
Factor			

17) Title	Impact of SMS-based agricultural information on Indian farmers
Study author	Fafchamps and Minten (2012)
Year	2012
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	IKS
Intervention details	Impact of SMS based agricultural information on Indian farmers
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment group	247
Control group	686
Total	933 households
Design	Before/after
Data analysis method	OLS regression
Analysis instrument	Regression

Detail	Regression		
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	strength
Economic outcome	<ol> <li>Impact of RML programme on knowledge of price before sale (at planting)</li> <li>Impact of RML programme on share information farming</li> <li>Impact of RML programme</li> <li>Impact of RML programme on crop was graded/sorted (young head of household dummy)</li> <li>Impact of RML programme change of crop variety since last year</li> <li>Impact of RML programme on prices obtained on change in cultivation practices last year</li> </ol>	24) Revenue/profi t/sale 25) Technical Literacy 26) Revenue/profi t/sale 27) Technical Literacy 28) Technical Literacy 29) Technical Literacy	20) Positive 21) Positive 22) No impact 23) Positive 24) No impact 25) No impact
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	NA	NA	NA

18 Title	An inquiry into the financial literacy and cognitive ability of farmers: evidence from rural India
Study author	Sarthak and Singh (2012)
Year	2012
Country	India
Segment	Rural

Intervention 1	FS		
Intervention details	Financial literacy and cognitive abil	ity of farmers	
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	Primary survey of 597 farmers		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Ordered logistic regression		
Analysis instrument	Ordered logistic regression, descriptive statistics, maximum likelihood estimator		
Detail	Regression		
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
	<ol> <li>Cognitive ability</li> <li>Correlation between         mathematical ability and         financial aptitude test</li> <li>Correlation between         mathematical ability and</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Financial literacy</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>Positive</li> </ol>
Economic outcome	probability ability 4) Correlation between mathematical ability and debt literacy test 5) Correlation between probability test score and debt literacy	7) Financial literacy 8) Financial literacy 9) Financial literacy 10) Financial literacy 11) Financial literacy 12) Financial literacy 13) Financial literacy	7) No impact 8) Positive 9) No impact 10) Positive 11) Positive 12) Positive 13) No impact

	6) Mathematical ability	14) Financial literacy	14) Positive
	7) Mathematical ability	15) Financial literacy	15) Positive
	8) Mathematical ability	,	,
	9) Difference in probability		
	ability		
	10) Financial aptitude		
	11) Financial aptitude		
	12) Debt literacy		
	13) Debt literacy and financial		
	aptitude		
	14) Debt literacy and financial		
	aptitude		
	15) Debt literacy		
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	NA	NA	NA

19) Title	Money or ideas? A field experiment on constraints to entrepreneurship in rural Pakistan
Study author	Giné and Mansuri (2011)
Year	2011
Country	Pakistan
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	CB, FS
Intervention details	Impact of business training in rural Pakistan
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment group	1,333
Control group	2,161
Total	3,494 households

ssion (tobit model)		
ssion		
ssion		
titative		
Variable	Outcome	strength
business owner training impact on business practices business owners assigned as winners of the lottery variable, improvement in business operations outcome Female CO members (lottery winners and with business training) variable, business knowledge outcome CO member offered a business training variable, income variable	1) Technical Literacy 2) Technical Literacy 3) Technical Literacy 4) Technical Literacy 5) Technical Literacy 6) Technical Literacy 7) Income 8) Income 9) Decision- making power 10) Decision- making power 11) Employment 12) Employment 13) Asset	1) Positive 2) No impact 3) No impact 4) Positive 5) Positive 6) No impact 7) Positive 8) No impact 9) No impact 10) No impact 11) Positive 12) No impact 13) Positive
	loan ) training Impact among business owner ) training impact on business practices ) business owners assigned as winners of the lottery variable, improvement in business operations outcome ) Female CO members (lottery winners and with business training) variable, business knowledge outcome ) CO member offered a business training variable, income variable ) Business training assign	loan  Ititeracy  Itraining Impact among business owner  Itraining impact on business practices  business owners assigned as winners of the lottery variable, improvement in business operations outcome  Female CO members (lottery winners and with business training) variable, business knowledge outcome  CO member offered a business training variable, income variable  Business training assign

	<ul> <li>11) Impact of treatment, self-employed households (outcome)</li> <li>12) Impact of treatment, hh not self-employed (outcome)</li> </ul>		
	13) Treatment on male CO members, impact on asset and income		
Social outcome	14) Treatment on female CO members, aggregate outlook on life	14) Wellbeing	14) Positive
Factor	NA	NA	NA

20) Title	Structural determinants of market Bangladesh	integration: the case of ri	ce markets in
Study author	Goletti et al. (1995)		
Year	1995		
Country	Bangladesh		
Segment	Rural		
Intervention 1	RVC		
Intervention details	Determinants of market Integration	n in the case of rice marke	et
Data type	Secondary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	Weekly price of coarse rice of perio	d 1989–1992	
Design	Longitudinal		
Data analysis method	Descriptive statistics and co-integra	ition	
Analysis instrument	Descriptive statistics		
Detail	Descriptive statistics		
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength

Economic	NA	NA	NA
outcome			
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
	1) correlation of price	1) Market	<ol> <li>Negative</li> </ol>
	difference between two	Integration	2) Positive
	market (distance variable	2) Market	3) No impact
	2) correlation of price	Integration	4) Negative
	difference between two	3) Market	5) No impact
	market	integration	6) No impact
	3) correlation of price	4) Market	7) Positive
	difference between two	integration	8) No impact
	market (paved road density	5) Market	9) Positive
	variable)	integration	
	4) correlation of price	6) Market	
	difference between two	integration	
	market(bank branch density	7) Market	
	variable)	integration	
	5) correlation of price	8) Market	
	difference between two	integration	
	market(railway density	9) Market	
Factor	variable)	integration	
	6) correlation of price		
	difference between two		
	market(number of strikes		
	variable)		
	7) correlation of price		
	difference between two		
	market(number of shocks		
	variable)		
	8) correlation of price		
	difference between two		
	market( degree of		
	dissimilarity in production		
	variable)		
	9) correlation of price		
	difference between two		
	market(volatility of stock		
	policy variable)		

21) Title	Triadic power relations in rural Nepal.
Study author	Hatlebakk (2011)

Year	2011		
Country	Nepal		
Segment	Rural		
Intervention 1	RVC		
Intervention details	Triadic power relation and market a	access	
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	1,817 households		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	OLS regression & IV		
Analysis instrument	OLS regression		
Detail	Regression		
Study validity check	Yes		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	<ol> <li>Earning when household living one hour away than the household living next to shop(hill sample), hours to shop(after adding control variable)</li> <li>Earning when household</li> </ol>	1) income 2) income 3) income 4) income 5) income 6) income 7) income	<ol> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Positive</li> </ol>
	living one hour away than	8) income	8) Negative

	the household living next to shop (hill sample), hours to shop variable  3) Hours to shop with interaction terms (one landlord, two landlords), earning when household living one hour away than the household living next to shop (hill sample)  4) One landlord (hill sample)  5) Two landlord (hill sample)  6) Woman (hill sample)  7) Age (hill sample)  8) Age square (hill sample)		
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	<ol> <li>Earning when household living one hour away than the household living next to shop(terai sample), hours to shop(after adding control variable)</li> <li>Earning when household living one hour away than the household living next to shop(terai sample), hours to shop variable</li> <li>hours to shop with interaction terms(one landlord, two landlord), Earning when household living one hour away than the household living next to shop(terai sample)</li> <li>one landlord (terai sample)</li> <li>two landlord (terai sample)</li> <li>age(terai sample)</li> <li>Age square (Terai sample)</li> </ol>	1) income 2) income 3) income 4) income 5) income 6) income 7) income 8) income	1) positive 2) No impact 3) positive 4) No impact 5) No impact 6) Negative 7) Positive 8) Negative

22) Title	Women's empowerment and the creation of social capital in Indian villages

Study author	Janssens (2009)		
Year	2009		
Country	India		
Segment	Rural		
Intervention 1	СВ		
Intervention details	Women's empowerment and the creation of social capital		
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group	1,432		
Control group	559		
Total	2,000 households		
Design	Cross sectional		
Data analysis method	Regression		
Analysis instrument	OLS regression		
Detail	OLS regression		
Study validity check	Yes		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	NA	NA	NA
Social outcome	total village effect variable(     trust in community members     outcome )	<ol> <li>social capital</li> <li>social capital</li> <li>social capital</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Positive</li> <li>No impact</li> <li>No impact</li> </ol>

2) interaction of age and	<ol><li>social capital</li></ol>	4) No impact
program village(PV) i.e	<ol><li>social capital</li></ol>	5) No impact
age*PV variable( trust in	<ol><li>social capital</li></ol>	6) Negative
community members)	<ol><li>social capital</li></ol>	7) No impact
3) SC/ST*PV variable( trust in	8) social capital	8) Negative
community members	9) social capital	9) No impact
outcome )	10) social capital	10) No impact
4) OBC*PV( trust in community	11) social capital	11) No impact
members outcome )	12) social capital	12) Positive
5) Muslim*PV( trust in	13) social capital	13) Positive
community members	14) social capital	14) No impact
outcome )	15) social capital	15) No impact
6) Land ownership* PV( trust in	16) social capital	16) No impact
community members	17) social capital	17) Negative
outcome )	18) social capital	18) Positive
7) HH Education*PV( trust in	19) social capital	19) No impact
community members	20) social capital	20) Positive
		= -
outcome)	21) social capital	21) Positive 22) Positive
8) Female Education*PV( trust	22) social capital	•
in community members	23) social capital	23) No impact
outcome)	24) social capital	24) Positive
9) Female HH head*PV( trust in	25) social capital	25) No impact
community members	26) social capital	26) No impact
outcome )	27) social capital	27) No impact
10) dependency ratio*PV( trust	28) social capital	28) No impact
in community members	29) social capital	29) Negative
outcome )	30) social capital	30) Positive
11) hh size*PV( trust in	31) social capital	31) No impact
community members	32) social capital	32) No impact
outcome )	33) social capital	33) Positive
12) village development*PV(	34) social capital	34) No impact
trust in community members	35) social capital	35) No impact
outcome )	36) social capital	36) No impact
13) no of primary schools*PV(	37) social capital	37) No impact
trust in community members	38) social capital	38) Negative
outcome )	39) social capital	39) No impact
14) village population total*PV(	40) social capital	40) No impact
trust in community members	41) social capital	41) Positive
outcome )	42) social capital	42) No impact
15) Flood*PV ( trust in	43) social capital	43) Positive
community members	44) social capital	44) Negative
outcome )	45) social capital	45) No impact
16) paved roads*PV( trust in	46) social capital	46) No impact
community members	47) social capital	47) No impact
outcome )	48) social capital	48) No impact
outcome j	49) social capital	•
	49) Social Capital	49) No impact

17) public transport*PV( trust in	50) social capital	50) Negative
community members	51) social capital	51) No impact
outcome )	52) social capital	52) Positive
18) distance to town * Village	53) social capital	53) No impact
heterogeneity (trust in	54) social capital	54) No impact
community members	55) social capital	55) Positive
outcome )	56) social capital	56) No impact
19) village heterogeneity (trust in	57) social capital	57) No impact
community members	58) social capital	58) No impact
outcome )	59) social capital	59) No impact
20) Direct effect(PSM) (trust in	60) social capital	60) Positive
community members	61) social capital	61) Negative
outcome)	62) social capital	62) Positive
21) Spillover effect(PSM)( trust in	63) social capital	63) Positive
community members	64) social capital	64) No impact
outcome )	65) social capital	65) No impact
22) total village effect( trust in	66) social capital	66) No impact
stranger outcome )	67) social capital	67) No impact
23) interaction of age and	68) social capital	68) No impact
program village(PV) i.e.	69) social capital	69) No impact
age*PV ( trust in stranger	70) social capital	70) No impact
outcome )	71) social capital	71) No impact
24) SC/ST*PV( trust in stranger	72) social capital	72) No impact
outcome )	73) social capital	73) No impact
25) OBC*PV( trust in stranger	74) social capital	74) No impact
outcome )	75) social capital	75) No impact
26) Muslim*PV( trust in stranger	76) social capital	76) No impact
outcome )	77) social capital	77) Positive
27) Land ownership* PV ( trust in	78) social capital	78) No impact
stranger outcome )	79) social capital	79) No impact
28) HH Education*PV(trust in	80) social capital	80) No impact
stranger outcome)	81) social capital	81) No impact
29) Female Education * PV( trust	82) social capital	82) Positive
in stranger outcome )	83) social capital	83) Positive
30) Female HH ( trust in stranger outcome )	84) social capital	84) No impact
31) dependency ratio*PV( trust		
in stranger outcome )		
32) hh size*PV ( trust in stranger		
outcome )		
33) village development*PV(		
trust in stranger outcome )		
34) no of primary schools*PV(		
trust in stranger outcome )		
35) village population total*PV (		
trust in stranger outcome )		
3		

T	
	36) Flood*PV ( trust in stranger
	outcome )
	37) paved roads*PV (trust in
	stranger outcome)
	38) public transport * PV ( trust
	in stranger outcome )
	39) distance to town*Village
	heterogeneity ( trust in
	stranger outcome )
	40) village heterogeneity ( trust
	in stranger outcome )
	41) Direct effect(PSM) ( trust in
	stranger outcome )
	42) Spillover effect(PSM) ( trust
	in stranger outcome )
	43) total village effect variable
	(schools)
	44) interaction of age and
	program village(PV)i.e
	age*PV variable (schools)
	45) SC/ST*PV variable (schools)
	46) OBC*PV variable (schools)
	47) Muslim*PV variable (schools)
	48) Land ownership* PV variable
	(schools)
	49) HH Education*PV variable
	(schools)
	50) Female Education*PV
	variable (schools)
	51) Female HH head*PV variable
	(schools)
	52) dependency ratio*PV
	variable (schools)
	53) hh size*PV variable (schools)
	54) village development*PV
	variable (schools)
	55) no of primary schools*PV
	variable (schools)
	56) village population total*PV
	variable (schools)  57) Flood*PV variable (schools)
	58) paved roads*PV variable (schools)
	59) public transport*PV variable
	(schools)
	(SCHOOLS)

60	0) distance to town*Village	
	heterogeneity variable	
	(schools)	
6:	1) village heterogeneity variable	
	(schools)	
62	2) Direct effect(PSM) variable	
	(schools)	
63	3) Spillover effect(PSM) variable	
	(schools)	
64	4) total village effect variable	
	(Assistance)	
6.5	5) interaction of age and	
	program village(PV)i.e	
	age*PV variable (Assistance)	
6	6) SC/ST*PV variable	
	(Assistance)	
6.	7) OBC*PV variable (Assistance)	
	8) Muslim*PV variable	
	(Assistance)	
60	9) Land ownership* PV variable	
	(Assistance)	
7.	0) HH Education*PVvariable	
	(Assistance)	
7.		
/.	1) Female Education*PV	
7.	variable (Assistance)	
/ /	2) Female HH head*PVvariable	
7.	(Assistance)	
/:	3) dependency ratio*PV	
	variable (Assistance)	
/4	4) hh size*PV variable	
	(Assistance)	
/:	5) village development*PV	
	variable (schools)	
70	6) no of primary schools*PV	
	variable (Assistance)	
7	7) village population total*PV	
	variable (Assistance)	
78	8) Flood*PV variable	
	(Assistance)	
79	9) paved roads*PV variable	
	(schools)	
80	0) public transport*PV variable	
	(Assistance)	
8:	1) distance to town*Village	
	heterogeneity variable	
	(Assistance)	

	<ul> <li>82) village heterogeneity variable (Assistance)</li> <li>83) Direct effect (PSM) variable (schools)</li> <li>84) Spillover effect (PSM) variable (assistance)</li> </ul>		
Factor	NA	NA	NA
23) Title	Drought, distress, and a conditional impact of drought in Bihar, India	cash transfer programme	e to mitigate the
Study author	Kishore et al. (2015)		
Year	2015		
Country	India		
Segment	Rural		
Intervention 1	FS		
Intervention details	Conditional cash transfer		
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	243 households		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Panel regression with random effec	ts	
Analysis instrument	Regression		

Detail	Regression		
Study validity check	Yes		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	16) Paddy yield 17) Paddy area	16) Yield 17) Yield	16) No impact 17) No impact
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	18) Own diesel pump 19) Land owned	18) Subsidised diesel 19) Subsidized diesel	18) Positive 19) Positive

24) Title	Crop insurance and crop credit: impact of the comprehensive crop insurance scheme on cooperative credit in Gujarat
Study author	Mishra (1994)
Year	1994
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	FS
Intervention details	Crop insurance and crop credit market
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment group	
Control group	

Total	180 farmers			
Design	Before/after			
Data analysis method	MANOVA & OLS regression			
Analysis instrument	OLS regression	OLS regression		
Detail	Regression			
Study validity check	No			
Study type 2	Quantitative			
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength	
Economic outcome	<ol> <li>Loan to farmer (significance of the effects of the CCIS on loan)</li> <li>Repayment by a farmer (significance of the effects of the CCIS on loan)</li> <li>Arrears by a farmer (significance of the effects of the CCIS on loan)</li> </ol>	1) Asset 2) Asset 3) Asset	1) Positive 2) Positive 3) Positive	
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA	
Factor	NA	NA	NA	

25) Title	Impact of contracts in high yielding varieties seed production on profits and yield
Study author	Mishra et al. (2016)
Year	2016
Country	Nepal
Segment	Rural

Intervention 1	RVC		
Intervention details	Impact of contracts in high yielding yield	varieties seed production	n of profits and
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group	306		
Control group	298		
Total	604 households		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Propensity score matching		
Analysis instrument	Logit regression		
Detail	Regression		
Study validity check	Yes		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic Outcome	<ol> <li>farm size, phone         ownership, education and         wealth outcome, CF         adoption in HYV paddy seed         production variable</li> <li>total revenue ,total profit         and yield(both NNM &amp;         KBM) outcome, CF adoption         in HYV paddy seed         production variable</li> <li>total cost (both NNM &amp;         KBM) outcome, CF adoption</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Revenue/profit/sale</li> <li>Revenue/profit/sale</li> <li>Revenue/profit/sale</li> <li>Revenue/profit/sale</li> <li>Revenue/profit/sale</li> <li>Revenue/profit/sale</li> <li>Yield</li> <li>Cost</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> </ol>

in HYV paddy seed	8) Revenue/profit/	14) No impact
production variable	sale	15) Negative
4) total revenue outcome, CF	9) Revenue/profit/	16) Negative
adoption in HYV paddy seed	sale	17) Negative
production variable	10) Yield	18) Positive
5) total profit outcome, CF	11) Cost	19) Positive
adoption in HYV paddy seed	12) Revenue/profit/	20) No impact
production variable	sale	21) Positive
6) yield outcome, CF adoption	13) Revenue/profit/	22) Positive
in HYV paddy seed	sale	23) Positive
production variable	14) Yield	24) No impact
7) total cost (both NNM &	15) Cost	25) Positive
KBM) outcome, CF adoption	16) Cost	26) No impact
in HYV paddy seed	17) Cost	27) Positive
production variable	18) Revenue/profit/	28) Positive
8) total revenue outcome, CF	sale	29) Positive
adoption in HYV paddy seed	19) Revenue/profit/	30) Positive
production variable	sale	31) Positive
9) total profit outcome, CF	20) Yield	32) Negative
adoption in HYV paddy seed	21) Cost	33) Positive
production variable	22) Cost	34) Positive
10) yield outcome, CF adoption	23) Revenue/profit/	35) Negative
in HYV paddy seed	sale	36) Positive
production variable	24) Revenue/profit/	37) Positive
11) total cost (both NNM &	sale	
KBM) outcome, CF adoption	25) Yield	
in HYV paddy seed	26) Yield	
production variable	27) Cost	
12) total revenue outcome, CF	28) Cost	
adoption in HYV paddy seed	29) Revenue/profit/	
production variable	sale	
13) total profit outcome, CF	30) Revenue/profit/	
adoption in HYV paddy seed	sale	
production variable	31) Yield	
14) yield outcome, CF adoption	32) Cost	
in HYV paddy seed	33) Revenue/profit/	
production variable	sale	
15) total cost (both NNM &	34) Yield	
KBM) outcome, CF adoption	35) Cost	
in HYV paddy seed production variable	36) Revenue/profit/ sale	
16) CFIC(contract farming with	37) Yield	
input condition Vs	57) field	
Independent farmers)		
variable ,Total fixed		
cost(NNM &KBM) outcome		
cost(ininini avpini) outcome		

17) CFIC(contract farming with	
input condition Vs	
Independent farmers	
variable ,Total cost(NNM	
&KBM)outcome	
18) CFIC(contract farming with	
input condition Vs	
Independent farmers	
19) CFIC(contract farming with	
input condition Vs	
Independent farmers	
20) CFIC(contract farming with	
input condition Vs	
Independent farmers	
21) CF with output	
conditions(CFOC) Vs	
Independent Farmers	
22) CF with output	
conditions(CFOC) Vs	
Independent Farmers	
23) CF with output	
conditions(CFOC) Vs	
Independent Farmers	
•	
24) CF with output	
conditions(CFOC) Vs	
Independent Farmers	
25) CF with output	
conditions(CFOC) Vs	
Independent Farmers	
26) CF with output	
conditions(CFOC) Vs	
Independent Farmers	
27) CFIC & CFOC Vs	
Independent Farmers	
28) CFIC & CFOC Vs	
Independent Farmers	
29) CFIC & CFOC Vs	
Independent Farmers	
30) CFIC & CFOC Vs	
Independent Farmers	
31) CFIC & CFOC Vs	
Independent Farmers	
32) Impact of CF(First	
Specification)	
33) Impact of CF(First	
Specification)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	34) Impact of CF(First Specification) 35) Impact of CF(First specification) 36) Impact of CF (first specification) 37) Impact of CF (first specification)		
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	NA	NA	NA

26) Title	Socioeconomic factors affecting ad communication technology by farn probit model		
Study author	Mittal & Meher (2015)		
Year	2015		
Country	India		
Segment	Rural		
Intervention 1	IKS		
Intervention details	Socioeconomic factors affection IC	Γadoption	
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	1,199 farmers		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Multivariate probit model, regressi	on and descriptive statist	ics
Analysis instrument	Regression		
Detail	Regression		
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength

NA	
INA	
1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9)	Positive Negativ e Negativ e Positive Negativ e Positive Negativ e Positive Positive Positive
	1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7)

27) Title	Evidence on community-driven development from an Indian village
Study author	Mukherjee (2013)
Year	2013
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	RVC
Intervention details	Community-driven development
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative

Treatment group	41 households		
Control group	127 households		
Total	200 households		
Design	Before/after		
Data analysis method	Before/after		
Analysis instrument	DID		
Detail	OLS regression		
Study validity check	Yes		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	strength
Economic outcome	<ol> <li>impact of Village development committee intervention on crop income(rains)</li> <li>impact of Village development committee intervention on log (crop income) (rains)</li> <li>impact of Village development committee intervention on crop retained income(rains)</li> <li>impact of Village development committee intervention on log (crop retained income)</li> <li>impact of Village development committee intervention on log (crop retained income)</li> </ol>	1) Income 2) Income 3) Income 4) Income 5) Income 6) Income 7) Technical Literacy 8) Credit 9) Collective     management 10) Income 11) Income 12) Income 13) Income 14) Income 15) Income 16) Technical Literacy 17) Credit	1) No impact 2) No impact 3) No impact 4) No impact 5) No impact 6) No impact 7) Positive 8) Positive 9) No impact 10) Positive 11) No impact 12) No impact 13) No impact 14) No impact 15) No impact 16) Positive 17) No impact 18) Positive 19) No impact

	intervention on total	18) Resource	20) Positive
	income(rains)		21) No impact
6		management 19) Income	22) No impact
0	development committee	20) Income	23) No impact
	intervention on log(total	21) Income	24) No impact
	income)	22) Income	25) Positive
7	•	23) Income	26) No impact
	development committee	24) Income	27) No impact
	intervention on share	25) Technical Literacy	28) No impact
	cropping	26) Credit	29) No impact
8		27) Income	30) Positive
	development committee	28) Income	31) No impact
	intervention on borrowed	29) Income	32) No impact
	money(rains)	30) Income	33) Positive
9		31) Income	34) No impact
	development committee	31) meome	54) No impact
	intervention on Collecting		
	Non timber forest product		
	(NTFP)		
1	0) impact of Village	32) Income	
	development committee	33) Technical literacy	
	intervention on crop	34) Credit	
	income(rains)	,	
1	1) impact of Village		
	development committee		
	intervention on log (crop		
	income) (rains)		
1	2) impact of Village		
	development committee		
	intervention on crop retained		
	income(rains)		
1	3) Impact of Village		
	development committee		
	intervention on log (crop		
	retained income)(rains).		
1	4) impact of Village		
	development committee		
	intervention on total		
	income(rains)		

15) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on log(total	
income)(rains)	
16) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on share	
cropping	
17) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on borrowed	
money(rains)	
18) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on collected	
NTFP	
19) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on crop	
income(post rains)	
20) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on log (crop	
income) (post rains)	
21) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on crop retained	
income(post rains)	
22) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on log (crop	
retained income)(post rain)	
23) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on total	
income(post rain)	
24) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on log(total	

income(post rain)

25) impact of Village	
development committee	
intervention on share	
cropping(post-rains)	
26) Impact of village	
development committee	
intervention on borrowed	
money (post rains)	
27) Impact of village	
development committee	
intervention on crop income	
(post-rains)	
28) Impact of village	
development committee	
intervention on log (crop	
income) (post-rains)	
29) Impact of village	
development committee	
intervention on crop-retained	
income (post-rains)	
30) Impact of village	
development committee	
intervention on log (crop-	
retained income) (post-rains)	
31) Impact of village	
development committee	
intervention on total income	
(post-rains)	
32) Impact of village	
development committee	
intervention on log (total	
income) (post-rains)	
33) Impact of village	
development committee	
intervention on share	
cropping (post-rains)	
34) Impact of village	
development committee	
intervention on borrowed	

money (post-rains)

	35) impact of Village	35) Food security	35) Positive
	development committee	36) Migration	36) Positive
	intervention on going hungry	37) Food security	37) Positive
	(rains)	38) Migration	38) No impact
	36) Impact of village	39) Food security	39) Positive
	development committee	40) Migration	40) No impact
	intervention on migration	41) Resource	41) No impact
	37) Impact of village	management 42) Food security	42) Positive 43) No impact
	, ,	43) Migration	44) No impact
	development committee	44) Resource	,
	intervention on going hungry	management	
	(rains)		
	38) Impact of village		
	development committee		
	intervention on migrated		
	(rains)		
	39) Impact of village		
	development committee		
	intervention on going hungry		
	(post-rains)		
	40) Impact of village		
Social outcome	development committee		
	intervention on migration		
	(post-rains)		
	41) Impact of village		
	development committee		
	intervention on collecting		
	non-timber forest product		
	(NTFP) (post-rains)		
	42) Impact of village		
	development committee		
	intervention on going hungry		
	(post-rains)		
	43) Impact of village		
	development committee		
	intervention on migrated		
	(post-rains)		
	44) Impact of village		
	development committee		
	intervention on collected		
	NTFP (post-rains)		
	NITE (post-idilis)		

Factor	NA	NA	NA

	Heterogeneity and collective management: Evidence from common forests in
28) Title	Himachal Pradesh, India
Study author	Naidu (2008)
Year	2008
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	RVC
Intervention details	Collective management in common forest
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment	
group	
Control group	
Total	49 community
Design	Cross-sectional
Data analysis method	Tobit model and log likelihood statistics
Analysis instrument	Tobit analysis
Detail	Regression
Study validity check	No
Study type 2	Quantitative

Outcome	Variable	Outcome	strength
Economic outcome	NA	NA	NA
Social outcome	<ol> <li>Social heterogeneity variable, collective management of common of forest outcome</li> <li>Square of social heterogeneity variable, collective management of common of forest outcome</li> <li>Wealth heterogeneity variable, collective management of common of forest outcome</li> <li>Square of wealth heterogeneity variable, collective management of common of forest outcome</li> <li>Benefit heterogeneity* wealth heterogeneity variable, collective management of common of forest outcome</li> <li>Benefit heterogeneity variable, collective management of common of forest outcome</li> <li>Benefit heterogeneity variable, collective management of common of forest outcome</li> <li>Use of forest and extent of use by household within the community variable, collective management of common of forest outcome</li> </ol>	1) Resource management 2) Resource management 3) Resource management 4) Resource management 5) Resource management 6) Resource management 7) Resource management management	1) Negative 2) Positive 3) Positive 4) Negative 5) Negative 6) No impact 7) Positive
Factor	NA	NA	NA

29) Title	Adaptive capacity contributing to improved agricultural productivity at the household level: empirical findings highlighting the importance of crop insurance
Study author	Panda et al. (2013)

Year	2013		
Country	India		
Segment	Rural		
Intervention 1	FS		
Intervention details	Adaptive capacity		
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	183 households		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Descriptive statistics and logit regre	ession model	
Analysis instrument	Logit regression		
Detail	Logit regression		
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic Outcome	<ol> <li>Adaption strategy in additional water access</li> <li>Adaption strategy in case of drought loss</li> <li>Adaption strategy for land area under cultivation</li> <li>Protection of assets and price</li> <li>Total income</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Technical Literacy</li> <li>Technical Literacy</li> <li>Technical Literacy</li> <li>Asset</li> <li>Income</li> <li>Income</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> </ol>

	6) Total income		
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
	7) family size	7) Adaption strategy	7) Positive
	8) education	8) Adaption strategy	8) No impact
	9) non- farm income	9) Adaption strategy	9) No impact
	10) number of independents	10) Adaption strategy	10) No impact
	11) Access to climate information	11) Adaption strategy	11) No impact
Factor	12) Members in SHG	12) Adaption strategy	12) No impact
	13) Perception climate is	13) Adaption strategy	13) No impact
	changing	14) Adaption strategy	14) No impact
	14) Perception that overall		
	decline in rainfall		

30) Title	Climate variability and the role of access to crop insurance as a social-protection measure: Insights from India
Study author	Panda (2013)
Year	2013
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	FS
Intervention details	Crop insurance
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment group	
Control group	
Total	183 households
Design	Cross-sectional

Data analysis method	Descriptive statistics and logit regression model		
Analysis instrument	Logit regression		
Detail	Logit regression		
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome			
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	15) Average land holding 16) Lower education 17) Poverty ratio	15) Insurance 16) Insurance 17) Insurance	15) Positive 16) Negative 17) Negative

31) Title	Entrepreneurship Education and Training Needs of Family Businesses Operating in the Agricultural Sector of India
Study author	Sandhu et al. (2012)
Year	2012
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	СВ
Intervention details	Entrepreneurship education and training needs
Data type	Primary
Study type 1	Mixed method

Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	122 agricultural family firms		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Logistic regression and descrip	tive statistics	
Analysis instrument	Regression		
Detail	Regression		
Study validity check	, No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	strength
Economic outcome	<ol> <li>Apprenticeship done by family business owner/manager</li> <li>University or college education</li> <li>Impact of advice from financial consultant on business size</li> <li>Impact of financial training on manger/owner business</li> </ol>		26) Positive 27) Positive 28) No impact 29) Positive 30) No impact 31) No impact
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	NA	NA	NA

32) Title	User-centric ICT model for supply chain of horticultural crops in India		
Study author	Shalendra et al. (2013)		
Year	2013		
Country	India		
Segment	Rural		
Intervention	11 IKS		
Intervention details	n Adoption of ICT to access information		
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	1 Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	110 farmers		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Logistic regression and descriptive statistics		
Analysis instrument	Logistic regression		
Detail	Logistic regression		
Study validity check	ty No		
Study type 2	2 Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable Outcome Strength		
Economic outcome	NA NA NA		

Social	NA	NA	NA
outcome	16) Ago	1) Use of ICT mode	9) Negative
Factor	16) Age 17) Education 18) Farmer operational holdings 19) Proportion of irrigated land 20) HH income 21) Distance to market 22) Proportion of gross land put to horticulture crops	<ol> <li>Use of ICT mode for agricultural information</li> <li>Use of ICT mode for agricultural</li> </ol>	8) Negative 9) Positive 10) No impact 11) No impact 12) Positive 13) Negative 14) Positive
		<ul> <li>information</li> <li>5) Use of ICT mode for agricultural information</li> <li>6) Use of ICT mode for agricultural information</li> <li>7) Use of ICT mode for agricultural information</li> </ul>	

33) Title	Collateral-free lending with risk-contingent credit for agricultural development: indemnifying loans against pulse crop price risk in India
Study author	Shee and Turvey (2012)
Year	2012
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	FS
Intervention details	Collateral-free lending
Data type	Secondary
Study type 1	Quantitative

Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	Secondary data on pulses price		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Descriptive statistics and risk contin	ngent model	
Analysis instrument	Mean and standard deviation		
Detail			
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	NA	NA	NA
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	NA	NA	NA

34) Title	Social capital formation and credit access: evidence from Sri Lanka.
Study author	Shoji et al. (2012)
Year	2012
Country	Sri Lanka
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	FS

Intervention details	Social capital and credit acess		
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	187 households		
Design	Before/after		
Data analysis method	Linear probability model, bivariate statistics	probit model, regression	and descriptive
Analysis instrument	Linear probability model		
Detail	Regression		
Study validity check	Yes		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome			
Social outcome	11) Effect of poor credit on trust	1) Social capital	1) Negative
Factor	<ol> <li>Fewer liquid assets variable, binding credit constraint outcome</li> <li>household living close to market variable, credit constraint outcome</li> <li>credit constrained household variable, community ceremonies outcome</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>2) credit</li> <li>3) credit</li> <li>4) social capital</li> <li>5) social capital</li> <li>6) credit</li> <li>7) credit</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Negative</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>Positive</li> </ol>

5)	credit constrained household	
	variable, Irrigation	
	Maintenance outcome	
6)	large landholdings	
7)	Agricultural asset	

35) Title	Education, skills and vocational training and access to rural non-farm employment
Study author	Singh (2008)
Year	2008
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	СВ
Intervention details	Education, skills and vocational training and acess to rural non-farm employment
Data type	Secondary
Study type 1	Quantitative
Treatment group	
Control group	
Total	NSSO data on vocational training and distribution of rural non-farm workers (2004–05)
Design	Cross sectional
Data analysis method	Multinomial logistic regression and descriptive statistics
Analysis instrument	Regression
Detail	Regression

Study validity check	No			
Study type 2	Quantitative			
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength	
Economic outcome	1) Impact of education and vocational training on access to non-farm employment compared to agricultural employment  2) Impact of lower monthly per capita consumer expenditure on casual non farm work	1) Employment/ occupational choice  2) Employment/ occupational choice	1) Positive 2) Negative	
Social outcome	3) Impact of training on male non-farm employment  4) Impact of training on female non-farm employment	3) Employment/ occupational choice  4) Employment/ occupational choice	3) Positive 4) No impact	
Factor	NA	NA	NA	

36) Title	What should we expect from farme	er field schools? A Sri Lank	a case study.
Study author	Tripp et al. (2005)		
Year			
	2005		
Country	Sri Lanka		
Segment	Rural		
Intervention 1	СВ		
Intervention details	Farmer field schools		
Data type	Primary		
Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	70 FFS farmers		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Descriptive statistics		
Analysis instrument	chi-square test		
Detail	Descriptive statistics		
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength

Economic outcome	NA	NA	NA
	1) Less insecticide application	1) Technical literacy	1) Positive
	by FFS farmers as compared	2) Technical literacy	2) Positive
	with neighbours	3) Employment/occu	3) Positive
	2) Total insecticide application	pational choices	4) Positive
	in past three seasons by FFS	4) Technical literacy	5) Positive
	farmers as compared with	5) Technical literacy	6) Positive
	neighbours	6) Technical literacy	
	3) Difference between FFS and		
	neighbours in terms % work		
	as farm labour or casual		
Social outcome	labour		
	4) Difference between FFS and		
	neighbours in terms of insect		
	control knowledge		
	5) Difference between FFS and		
	neighbours in terms of report		
	increased time in monitoring		
	6) Difference between FFS and		
	neighbours in terms of		
	decision rule for insecticide		
	use		
Factor	NA	NA	NA

37) Title	Hot stuff: index insurance for Indian smallholder pepper growers
Study author	Zant (2008)
Year	2008
Country	India
Segment	Rural
Intervention 1	FS
Intervention details	Index insurance
Data type	Secondary

Study type 1	Quantitative		
Treatment group			
Control group			
Total	2500 farmers		
Design	Cross-sectional		
Data analysis method	Descriptive statistics		
Analysis instrument	Descriptive statistics		
Detail	Descriptive statistics		
Study validity check	No		
Study type 2	Quantitative		
Outcome	Variable	Outcome	Strength
Economic outcome	NA	NA	NA
Social outcome	NA	NA	NA
Factor	NA	NA	NA

## **APPENDIX 15: CALCULATION OF EFFECT SIZES**

Study	Reported statistics	Formula
Shoji et al. (2012)	Treatment group (n) and control group (n) and its mean and SD	$Sp = \sqrt{(\frac{(n_t - 1) * SD_t^2 + (n_c - 1) * SD_c^2}{n_t + n_c - 2})}$
Ahmed et al. (2009)	Regression based studies	
Banerjee et al. (2011)		
Bauchet et al. (2015)		$(R^2 * (nt \perp nc))$
Desai et al. (2014)		$((SDy^2 * n_t + n_c - 2)) - \frac{(p + (nt + n_c))}{(n_t + n_c)}$
Fafchamps et al. (2011)		$Sp = \sqrt{\frac{((SDy^2 * n_t + n_c - 2)) - \frac{(\beta^2 * (nt + nc)}{(n_t + n_c)}}{n_t + n_c}}$
Gine et al. (2011)		`
Mishra et al. (2016)		

## **APPENDIX 16 :DETAILS OF FOREST PLOTS**

## TABLE 16.1: FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
		_	
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.1424	0.0456
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.0000	0.0456
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.0463	0.0572
Giné et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0406	0.0515
Giné et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0603	0.0419
Giné et al. (2011)	Decision making	0.0634	0.0419
Effect size (confidence interval) random effect model	0.011 (-0.054, 0.0759)		
Panel B			
Heterogeneity	Q = 15; df = 5; p = 0.0102		
I-squared	66.70%		
Tau-squared	0.00436.		

TABLE 16.2: FINANCIAL SUPPORT AND CAPACITY BUILDING

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0494	0.0298
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0469	0.0283
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0693	0.0327
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0112	0.0282
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0915	0.0394
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0169	0.0384
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0365	0.0297
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0893	0.0301
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Asset	0.0000	0.0702
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Asset	0.0375	0.0624
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Asset	0.1836	0.0619
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Credit	0.1132	0.0616
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.1901	0.0692
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2217	0.0674

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2006	0.0698
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2727	0.0665
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0000	0.0701
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0722	0.0616
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Income	0.0441	0.0616
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.0896	0.0701
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1762	0.0702
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1659	0.0702
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1058	0.0701
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0000	0.1052
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Savings	0.1662	0.0617
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.1702	0.0592
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.2784	0.0602
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.4404	0.0859
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.6936	0.0457
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0745	0.0343
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0586	0.0324
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0671	0.0340
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.1276	0.0335
Effect size (confidence interval) random effect model	0.129 (0.0846, 0.173)		
Panel B			
Heterogeneity	Q = 251; df = 32; p = 0		
I-squared			87.20%

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Tau-squared			0.0138

## TABLE 16.3: SINGLE INTERVENTION

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Giné et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0095	0.0310
Giné et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0603	0.0419
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Financial/technical literacy	0.1891	0.0746
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Financial/technical literacy	0.0780	0.0710
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Financial/technical literacy	-0.0729	0.0663
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Financial/technical literacy	-0.1078	0.0870
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Profit/revenue/sales	-0.1040	0.0520
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.6971	0.0677

Giné et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.1024	0.0398	
Giné et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0406	0.0515	
Giné et al. (2011)	Decision making	0.0043	0.0310	
Giné et al. (2011)	Decision making	0.0634	0.0419	
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.2663	0.0661	
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	-0.1424	0.0456	
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.0000	0.0456	
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.0463	0.0572	
Effect size (confidence interval) random effect model	0.0674 (-0.00742, 0.142)			
Panel B				
Heterogeneity	Q = 146; df = 15; p = 0			
I-squared	89.70%			
Tau-squared	0.0203			

## TABLE 16.4: MULTIPLE INTERVENTIONS

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Desai et al. (2014)	Access to finance	0.0092	0.0611
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0494	0.0298
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0469	0.0283
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0693	0.0327
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0112	0.0282
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0915	0.0394

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0169	0.0384
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0365	0.0297
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0893	0.0301
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Asset	0.0000	0.0702
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Asset	0.0375	0.0624
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Asset	0.1836	0.0619
Mishra et al. (2016)	Cost	-0.3081	0.1032
Mishra et al. (2016)	Cost	0.3821	0.1422
Mishra et al. (2016)	Cost	0.2703	0.1135
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Credit	0.1132	0.0616
Desai et al. (2014)	Credit	0.0000	0.0611
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.1901	0.0692
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2217	0.0674
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2006	0.0698
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2727	0.0665
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0000	0.0701
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0722	0.0616
Desai et al. (2014)	Technical/financial literacy	0.0000	0.0611
Desai et al. (2014)	Technical/financial literacy	0.0455	0.0611
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Income	0.0441	0.0616
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.0896	0.0701
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1762	0.0702
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1659	0.0702
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1058	0.0701

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Desai et al. (2014)	Income	0.0472	0.0611
Desai et al. (2014)	Income	0.0202	0.0611
Desai et al. (2014)	Income	0.1353	0.0612
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.2640	0.1031
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.3636	0.1035
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.3354	0.1421
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0580	0.1415
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.4671	0.1143
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.3155	0.1136
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0000	0.1052
Desai et al. (2014)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0835	0.0611
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Savings	0.1662	0.0617
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.1702	0.0592
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.2784	0.0602
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.4404	0.0859
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.6936	0.0457
Mishra et al. (2016)	Yield	-0.0092	0.1027
Mishra et al. (2016)	Yield	0.3438	0.1421
Mishra et al. (2016)	Yield	0.4218	0.1141
Desai et al. (2014)	Yield	0.0620	0.0611
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0745	0.0343
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0586	0.0324
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0671	0.0340
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.1276	0.0335

Panel A				
Study	Outcome	ES	SE	
Effect size (confidence interval) random effect model	0.13 (0.0931, 0.166)			
Panel B				
Heterogeneity	(	Q = 322; df =	53; p = 0;	
I-squared			83.50%	
Tau-squared			0.014.	

# TABLE 16.5: ECONOMIC OUTCOME (TOTAL)

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Desai et al. (2014)	Access to finance	0.0092	0.0611
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0494	0.0298
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0469	0.0283
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0693	0.0327
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0112	0.0282
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0915	0.0394
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0169	0.0384
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0365	0.0297
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0893	0.0301
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Asset	0.0000	0.0702
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Asset	0.0375	0.0624
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Asset	0.1836	0.0619

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Mishra et al. (2016)	Cost	-0.3081	0.1032
Mishra et al. (2016)	Cost	0.3821	0.1422
Mishra et al. (2016)	Cost	0.2703	0.1135
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Credit	0.1132	0.0616
Desai et al. (2014)	Credit	0.0000	0.0611
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.1901	0.0692
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2217	0.0674
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2006	0.0698
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2727	0.0665
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0000	0.0701
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0722	0.0616
Giné et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0095	0.0310
Giné et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0603	0.0419
Desai et al. (2014)	Technical/financial literacy	0.0000	0.0611
Desai et al. (2014)	Technical/financial literacy	0.0455	0.0611
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Technical/financial literacy	0.1891	0.0746
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Technical/financial literacy	0.0780	0.0710
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Technical/financial literacy	-0.0729	0.0663
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Technical/financial literacy	-0.1078	0.0870
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Income	0.0441	0.0616
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.0896	0.0701
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1762	0.0702
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1659	0.0702
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1058	0.0701

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Desai et al. (2014)	Income	0.0472	0.0611
Desai et al. (2014)	Income	0.0202	0.0611
Desai et al. (2014)	Income	0.1353	0.0612
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Profit/revenue/sales	-0.1040	0.0520
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.6971	0.0677
Giné et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.1024	0.0398
Giné et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0406	0.0515
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.2640	0.1031
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.3636	0.1035
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.3354	0.1421
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0580	0.1415
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.4671	0.1143
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.3155	0.1136
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0000	0.1052
Desai et al. (2014)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0835	0.0611
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Savings	0.1662	0.0617
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.1702	0.0592
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.2784	0.0602
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.4404	0.0859
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.6936	0.0457
Mishra et al. (2016)	Yield	-0.0092	0.1027
Mishra et al. (2016)	Yield	0.3438	0.1421
Mishra et al. (2016)	Yield	0.4218	0.1141
Desai et al. (2014)	Yield	0.0620	0.0611

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Effect size (confidence interval) random effect model	0.128 (0.0885, 0.167)		
Panel B			
Heterogeneity	C	( = 436; df =	= 59; p = 0
I-squared			86.50%
Tau-squared			0.0192

TABLE 16.6: SOCIAL OUTCOME (TOTAL)

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0745	0.0343
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0586	0.0324
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0671	0.0340
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.1276	0.0335
Giné et al. (2011)	Decision making	0.0043	0.0310
Giné et al. (2011)	Decision making	0.0634	0.0419
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.2663	0.0661
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	-0.1424	0.0456
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.0000	0.0456
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.0463	0.0572
Effect size (confidence interval) random effect model	0.0524 (0.00162, 0.103)		
Panel B			
Heterogeneity	Q = 38.2; df = 9; p = 1.61E-05		
I-squared	76.40%		
Tau-squared			0.00496

TABLE 16.7: SINGLE INTERVENTION VS. MUTIPLE INTERVENTION

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Giné et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0095	0.0310
Giné et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0603	0.0419

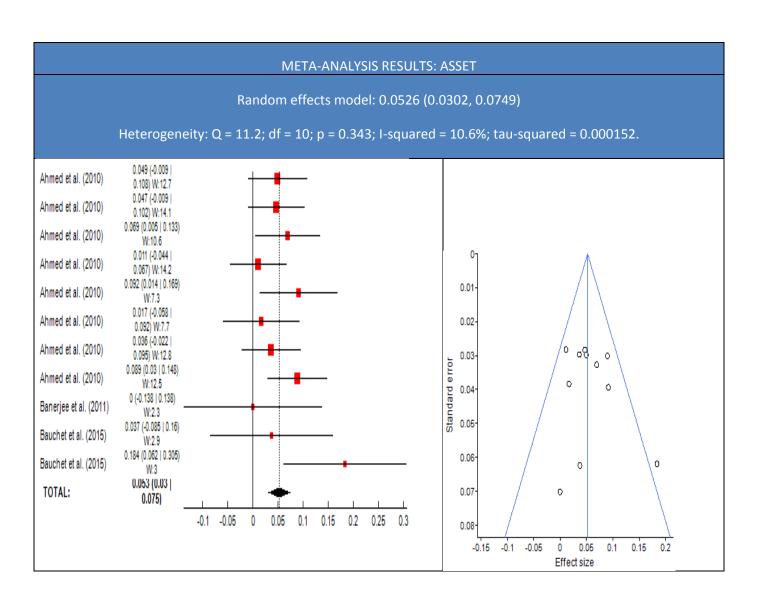
Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Financial/technical literacy	0.1891	0.0746
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Financial/technical literacy	0.0780	0.0710
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Financial/technical literacy	-0.0729	0.0663
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Financial/technical literacy	-0.1078	0.0870
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Profit/revenue/sales	-0.1040	0.0520
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.6971	0.0677
Giné et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.1024	0.0398
Giné et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0406	0.0515
Giné et al. (2011)	Decision making	0.0043	0.0310
Giné et al. (2011)	Decision making	0.0634	0.0419
Fafchamps et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.2663	0.0661
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	-0.1424	0.0456
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.0000	0.0456
Shoji et al. (2012)	Social capital	0.0463	0.0572
Desai et al. (2014)	Access to finance	0.0092	0.0611
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0494	0.0298
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0469	0.0283
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0693	0.0327
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0112	0.0282
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0915	0.0394
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0169	0.0384
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0365	0.0297
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Asset	0.0893	0.0301
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Asset	0.0000	0.0702

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Asset	0.0375	0.0624
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Asset	0.1836	0.0619
Mishra et al. (2016)	Cost	-0.3081	0.1032
Mishra et al. (2016)	Cost	0.3821	0.1422
Mishra et al. (2016)	Cost	0.2703	0.1135
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Credit	0.1132	0.0616
Desai et al. (2014)	Credit	0.0000	0.0611
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.1901	0.0692
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2217	0.0674
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2006	0.0698
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Consumption/expenditure	0.2727	0.0665
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0000	0.0701
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0722	0.0616
Desai et al. (2014)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0000	0.0611
Desai et al. (2014)	Consumption/expenditure	0.0455	0.0611
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Income	0.0441	0.0616
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.0896	0.0701
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1762	0.0702
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1659	0.0702
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Income	0.1058	0.0701
Desai et al. (2014)	Income	0.0472	0.0611
Desai et al. (2014)	Income	0.0202	0.0611
Desai et al. (2014)	Income	0.1353	0.0612
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.2640	0.1031

Panel A			
Study	Outcome	ES	SE
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.3636	0.1035
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.3354	0.1421
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0580	0.1415
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.4671	0.1143
Mishra et al. (2016)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.3155	0.1136
Banerjee et al. (2011)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0000	0.1052
Desai et al. (2014)	Profit/revenue/sales	0.0835	0.0611
Bauchet et al. (2015)	Savings	0.1662	0.0617
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.1702	0.0592
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.2784	0.0602
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.4404	0.0859
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Savings	0.6936	0.0457
Mishra et al. (2016)	Yield	-0.0092	0.1027
Mishra et al. (2016)	Yield	0.3438	0.1421
Mishra et al. (2016)	Yield	0.4218	0.1141
Desai et al. (2014)	Yield	0.0620	0.0611
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0745	0.0343
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0586	0.0324
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.0671	0.0340
Ahmed et al. (2010)	Food security	0.1276	0.0335
Effect size (confidence interval) random effect model	0.115 (0.0815, 0.148)		
Panel B			
Heterogeneity	Heterogeneity Q (all studies) = 484; df = 69; p = 0;(Group 1 Q = 146; df = 15. Group 2 Q = 322; df = 53)		

Panel A					
Study	Outcome	ES	SE		
I-squared			85.70%		
Tau-squared					

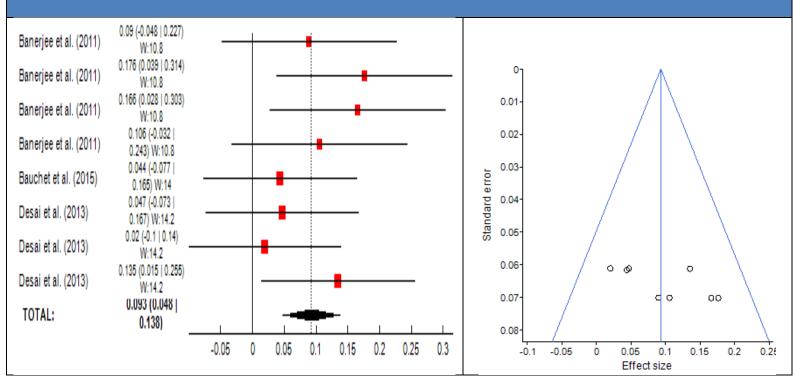
### APPENDIX 17: FOREST PLOTS AND FUNNEL PLOTS OF OUTCOMES

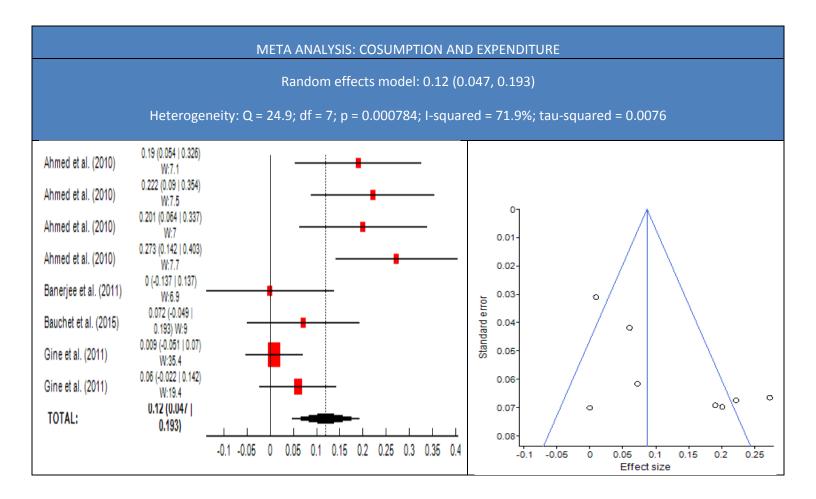


### META ANALYSIS: INCOME

Random effects model: 0.0931 (0.0479, 0.138)

Heterogeneity: Q = 5.61; df = 7; p = 0.586; I-squared = 0%; tau-squared = 0.

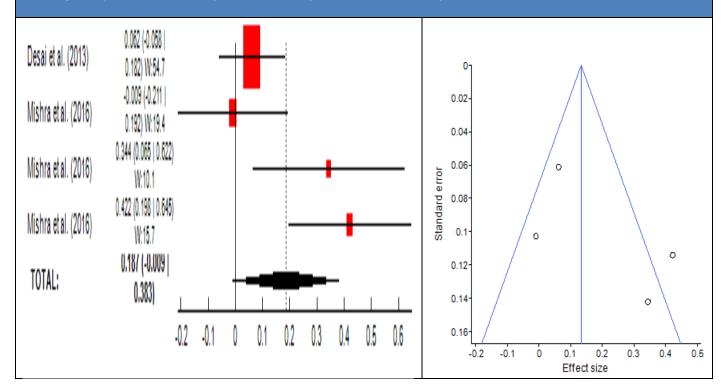




### META ANALYSIS: YIELD

Random effects model: 0.187 (-0.00893, 0.383)

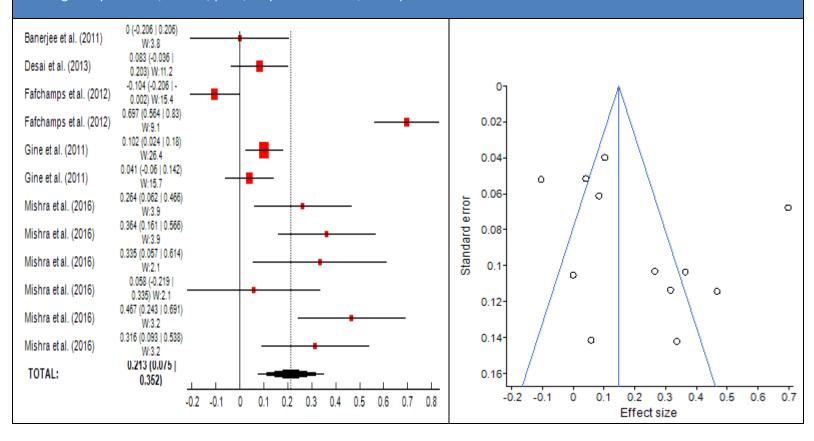
Heterogeneity: Q = 11.9; df = 3; p = 0.00781; I-squared = 74.7%; tau-squared = 0.0289.



### META ANALYSIS: PROFIT/REVENUE/SALES

### Random effects model: 0.213 (0.0747, 0.352)

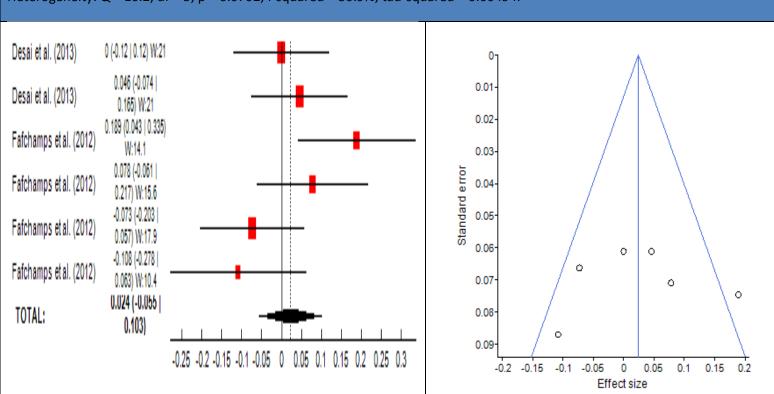
### Heterogeneity: Q = 116; df = 11; p = 0; I-squared = 90.5%; tau-squared = 0.0512

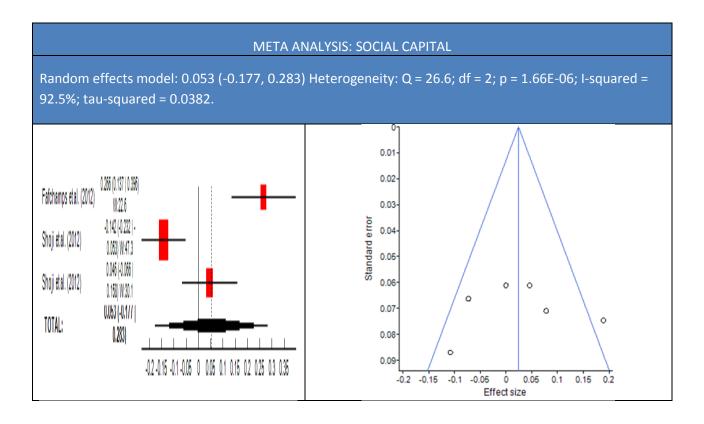


### META ANALYSIS: FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL LITERACY

Random effects model: 0.0239 (-0.0553, 0.103)

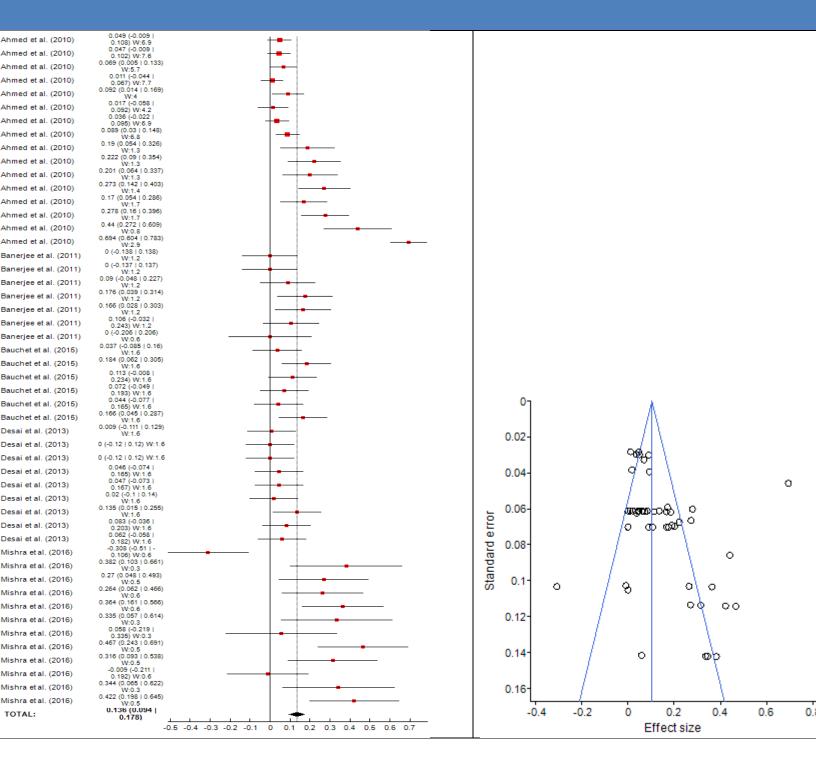
Heterogeneity: Q = 10.2; df = 5; p = 0.0702; I-squared = 50.9%; tau-squared = 0.00494.





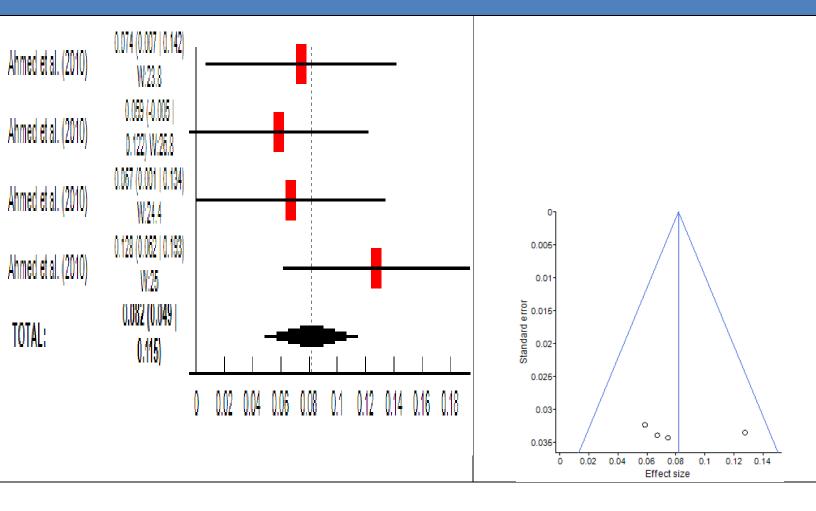
#### META ANALYSIS: ECONOMIC OUTCOMES OF MULTIPLE INTERVENTIONS

Random effects model: 0.136 (0.0944, 0.178) Heterogeneity: Q = 318; df = 49; p = 0; I-squared = 84.6%; tau-squared = 0.0172.



### META ANALYSIS: SOCIAL OUTCOMES OF MULTIPLE INTERVENTIONS

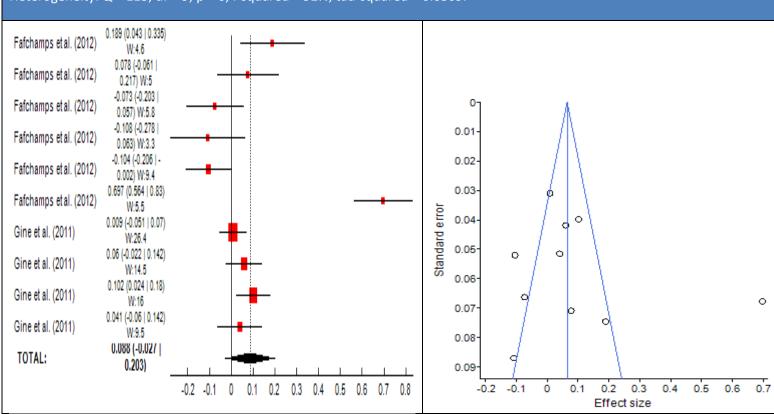
Random effects model: 0.0817 (0.0489, 0.115) Heterogeneity: Q = 2.61; df = 3; p = 0.455; I-squared = 0%; tau-squared = 0.



### META ANALYSIS: ECONOMIC OUTCOMES OF SINGLE INTERVENTIONS

Random effects model: 0.088 (-0.027, 0.203)

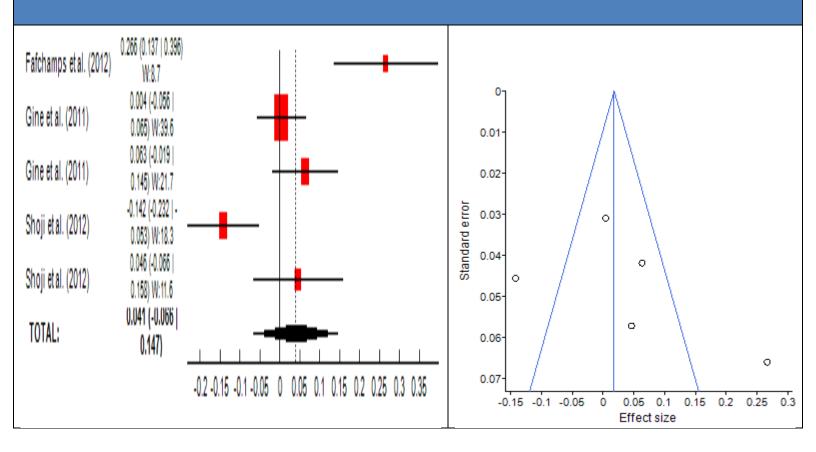
Heterogeneity: Q = 113; df = 9; p = 0; I-squared = 92%; tau-squared = 0.0309.



### META ANALYSIS: SOCIAL OUTCOMES OF SINGLE INTERVENTIONS

Random effects model: 0.0409 (-0.0657, 0.147)

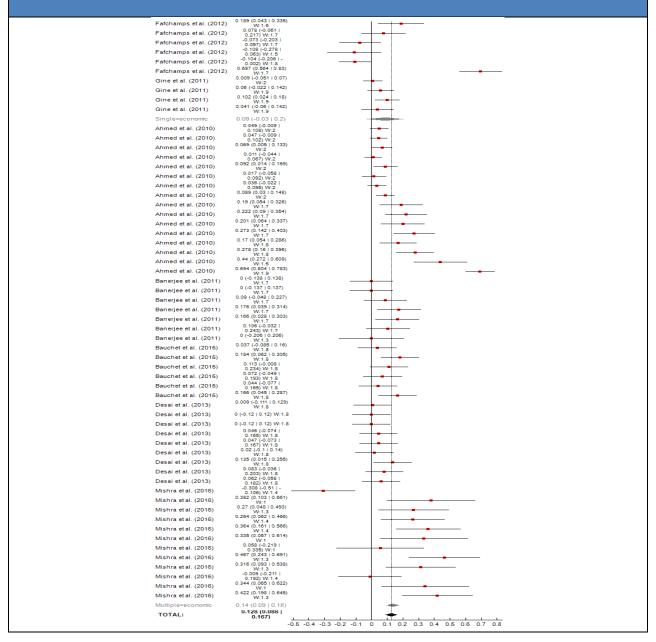
Heterogeneity: Q = 28.1; df = 4; p = 1.18E-05; I-squared = 85.8%; tau-squared = 0.0124.



### SUBGROUP ANALYSIS: ECONOMIC OUTCOMES OF SINGLE VS. MULTIPLE INTERVENTIONS

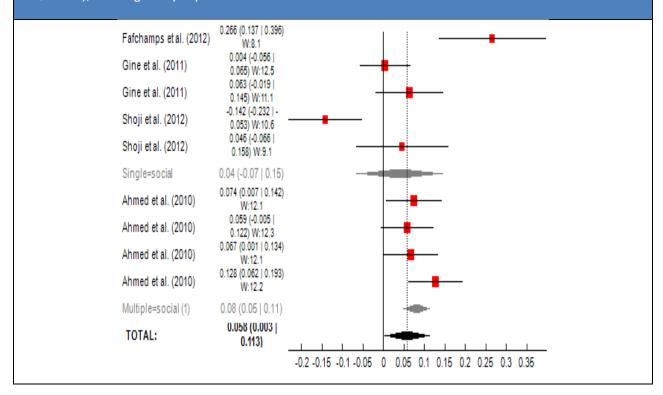
Random effects model overall effect: 0.128 (0.0885, 0.167)

Heterogeneity Q (all studies) = 436; df = 59; p = 0; I-squared = 86.5%. (Group 1 Q = 113; df = 9. Group 2 Q = 318; df = 49). Difference: 0.0479; SE difference: 0.0624; Z: 0.768; p = 0.443; Q\* within: 70.3; Q\* between: 0.589; (Group 1 Q\*: 13.9; Group 2 Q\*: 56.5); heterogeneity explained: 0%.



### SUBGROUP ANALYSIS: SOCIAL OUTCOMES OF SINGLE VS. MULTIPLE INTERVENTIONS

Random effects model overall effect: 0.0581 (0.00311, 0.113) Heterogeneity Q (all studies) = 36.9; df = 8; p = 1.23E-05; I-squared = 78.3%. (Group 1 Q = 28.1; df = 4. Group 2 Q = 2.61; df = 3). Difference: 0.0409; SE difference: 0.0569; Z: 0.718; p = 0.473; Q\* within: 8.11; Q\* between: 0.516; (Group 1 Q\*: 5.49; Group 2 Q\*: 2.61); heterogeneity explained: 4%.



### **ABBREVIATIONS**

AAS Association for Asian Studies

ADB Asian Development Bank

APAARI Asia-Pacific Association of Agricultural Research Institutions

BASAS British Association for South Asian Studies

BEAM Building Effective and Accessible Markets

CB Capacity Building

CGAP Consultative Group to Assist the Poor CRD Centre for Reviews and Dissemination

CSO Civil Society Organisations

CT Cash Transfer

DFID UK's Department for International Development

EGS Employment Guarantee Scheme

EPPI Centre The Evidence for Policy and Practice Information and Coordinating Centre

ESCAP Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

FAO Food and Agriculture Organisation

FS Financial Support

IADB Inter-American Development Bank

ICT Information and Communications Technology

IDRC International Development Research Centre

IFAD International Fund for Agricultural Development

IFC International Finance Corporation

IFRI International Food Policy Research Institute

IKS Information and Knowledge Sharing

ILO International Labour Organisation

IMF International Monetary Fund

IMSEAR Index Medicus for South-East Asia Region

JOLIS Journal of Librarianship and Information Science

JPAL Abdul Latif Jameel Poverty Action Lab

LIRNE Asia Learning Initiatives on Reforms for Network Economies Asia

LMICs Lower- and middle-income countries

MNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme

NCVER National Centre for Vocational Education Research

NGO Non-Governmental Organisation

NPC-GON National Planning Commission – Government of Nepal

NTFP Non-Timber Forest Products

OECD Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development

PICOC Population (P), Intervention (I), Comparisons (C), Outcomes (O) and Context (C)

PwC PricewaterhouseCoopers

RVCs Rural Value Chains

SAALG South Asia Archive and Library Group

SARH South Asia Research Hub of DFID

SDC Swiss Agency for Development and Cooperation

SDG Sustainable Development Goal

SME Small and Medium-Sized Enterprise

TUP Targeting Ultra Poor

UNCED United Nations Conference on Environment and Development

UNDP United Nations Development Programme

UNESCO United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation

UNESDOC United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation Documents

UNFPA United Nations Population Fund

UNICEF United Nations Children's Emergency Fund

UNIFEM United Nations Development Fund for Women

USAID United States Agency for International Development